



FCC CFR47 PART 22 SUBPART H  
FCC CFR47 PART 24 SUBPART E  
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART E  
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART L

**CERTIFICATION TEST REPORT**

**FOR**

**GSM/WCDMA/LTE PHONE + BLUETOOTH & DTS B/G/N**

**MODEL NUMBER: LGL31L, L31L, LG-L31L**

**FCC ID: ZNFL31L**

**REPORT NUMBER: 13U16673-1**

**ISSUE DATE: JANUARY 9, 2014**

*Prepared for*

**LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC  
1000 SYLVAN AVENUE  
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS,  
NEW JERSEY, 07632, U.S.A.**

*Prepared by*

**UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.  
47173 BENICIA STREET  
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.  
TEL: (510) 771-1000  
FAX: (510) 661-0888**

**Revision History**

| Issue |        |               |            |
|-------|--------|---------------|------------|
| Rev.  | Date   | Revisions     | Revised By |
| --    | 1/9/14 | Initial Issue | P. Kim     |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|            |                                            |           |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.</b>  | <b>ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS .....</b>   | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>2.</b>  | <b>TEST METHODOLOGY .....</b>              | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>3.</b>  | <b>FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION .....</b>  | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>4.</b>  | <b>CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY .....</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
| 4.1.       | MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION .....     | 6         |
| 4.2.       | SAMPLE CALCULATION.....                    | 6         |
| 4.3.       | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....              | 6         |
| <b>5.</b>  | <b>EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST .....</b>          | <b>7</b>  |
| 5.1.       | DESCRIPTION OF EUT.....                    | 7         |
| 5.2.       | MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER.....                  | 7         |
| 5.3.       | MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE).....            | 8         |
| 5.4.       | DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS .....    | 9         |
| 5.6.       | DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP.....             | 10        |
| <b>6.</b>  | <b>TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT.....</b> | <b>13</b> |
| <b>7.</b>  | <b>Summary Table .....</b>                 | <b>14</b> |
| <b>8.</b>  | <b>RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION.....</b>   | <b>15</b> |
| 8.1.       | GSM/GPRS/EDGE .....                        | 15        |
| 8.1.1.     | GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT .....              | 16        |
| 8.2.       | UMTS REL 99 .....                          | 17        |
| 8.2.1.     | UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT .....      | 17        |
| 8.3.       | UMTS HSDPA .....                           | 18        |
| 8.3.1.     | UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT .....       | 18        |
| 8.4.       | LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION .....              | 23        |
| 8.4.1.     | LTE OUTPUT RESULT .....                    | 23        |
| <b>9.</b>  | <b>PEAK TO AVERAGE RATIO .....</b>         | <b>26</b> |
| 9.1.       | CONDUCTED PEAK TO AVERAGE RESULT .....     | 26        |
| <b>10.</b> | <b>LIMITS AND CONDUCTED RESULTS.....</b>   | <b>31</b> |
| 10.1.      | OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH .....                   | 31        |
| 10.1.1.    | OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS .....           | 32        |
| 10.1.2.    | LTE OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS .....       | 34        |
| 10.1.1.    | OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH PLOTS .....             | 36        |

|            |                                           |            |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| 10.2.      | BAND EDGE EMISSIONS.....                  | 40         |
| 10.2.1.    | BAND EDGE PLOTS.....                      | 41         |
| 10.3.      | OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS.....                | 54         |
| 10.3.1.    | OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT.....         | 55         |
| 10.3.2.    | OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS PLOTS.....          | 58         |
| 10.4.      | FREQUENCY STABILITY.....                  | 63         |
| <b>11.</b> | <b>RADIATED TEST RESULTS.....</b>         | <b>66</b>  |
| 11.1.      | RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP).....          | 66         |
| 11.1.1.    | ERP/EIRP Results.....                     | 67         |
| 11.1.2.    | LTE ERP/EIRP Results.....                 | 69         |
| 11.1.3.    | ERP/EIRP PLOTS.....                       | 71         |
| 11.2.      | FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION..... | 89         |
| 11.2.1.    | SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS.....             | 90         |
| <b>12.</b> | <b>SETUP PHOTOS.....</b>                  | <b>106</b> |

## 1. ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS

**COMPANY NAME:** LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.  
**EUT DESCRIPTION:** GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth & DTS b/g/n  
**MODEL:** LGL31L, L31L, LG-L31L  
**SERIAL NUMBER:** 1792208-VS  
**DATE TESTED:** DECEMBER 13 – 30, 2013

| APPLICABLE STANDARDS           |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| STANDARD                       | TEST RESULTS |
| FCC PART 22H, 24E, 27E and 27L | PASS         |

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Inc. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

**Note:** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government.

Approved & Released For

UL Verification Services Inc. By:

Tested By:



PHILIP KIM  
WISE OPERATIONS MANAGER  
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES

STEVEN TRAN  
WISE LAB TECHNICIAN  
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES

Page 5 of 107

UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.  
47173 BENICIA STREET, FREMONT, CA 94538, USA

FORM NO: CCSUP4701I  
TEL: (510) 771-1000 FAX: (510) 661-0888

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

## 2. TEST METHODOLOGY

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with TIA-603-C, FCC CFR 47 Part 22, FCC CFR Part 24, FCC CFR 47 Part 27

## 3. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at 47173 Benicia Street, Fremont, California, USA.

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0. The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at <http://www.ccsemc.com>.

## 4. CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY

### 4.1. MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment utilized to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards

### 4.2. SAMPLE CALCULATION

Where relevant, the following sample calculation is provided:

$$\text{EIRP} = \text{PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + \text{Path loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss (between the SG and substitution antenna)} + \text{Substitution Antenna Factor (dBi)}$$

$$\text{ERP} = \text{PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm)} + \text{Path loss (dB)} - \text{cable loss (between the SG and substitution antenna)}$$

(Path loss = Signal generator output – PSA reading with substitution antenna)

### 4.3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus:

| PARAMETER                             | UNCERTAINTY |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Conducted Disturbance, 0.15 to 30 MHz | 3.52 dB     |
| Radiated Disturbance, 30 to 18000 MHz | 4.94 dB     |

Uncertainty figures are valid to a confidence level of 95%.

## 5. EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

### 5.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT

The EUT is a GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth & DTS b/g/n capability that is manufactured by (LG)

### 5.2. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP / EIRP output powers as follows:

| FCC Part 22/2 4/27 |                      |                    |            |           |            |           |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Band               | Frequency Range(MHz) | Modulation<br>Peak | Conducted  |           | Radiated   |           |
|                    |                      |                    | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) |
| GSM850             | 824~849              | GMSK               | 33.70      | 2344.23   |            |           |
|                    | 824~849              | GPRS               | 33.70      | 2344.23   | 29.401     | 871.16    |
|                    | 824~849              | EGPRS              | 27.50      | 562.34    | 24.601     | 288.47    |
| GSM1900            | 1850~1910            | GMSK               | 30.70      | 1174.90   |            |           |
|                    | 1850~1910            | GPRS               | 30.70      | 1174.90   | 30.88      | 1224.62   |
|                    | 1850~1910            | EGPRS              | 25.70      | 371.54    | 29.678     | 928.54    |
| Band 5             | 824~849              | REL99              | 23.70      | 234.42    | 19.421     | 87.52     |
|                    | 824~849              | HSDPA              | 23.70      | 234.42    | 18.54      | 71.45     |
|                    | 824~849              | HSUPA              | 23.70      | 234.42    |            |           |
| Band 2             | 1850~1910            | REL99              | 23.70      | 234.42    | 25.35      | 342.77    |
|                    | 1850~1910            | HSDPA              | 23.70      | 234.42    | 24.05      | 254.10    |
|                    | 1850~1910            | HSUPA              | 23.70      | 234.42    |            |           |

### 5.3. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE)

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP/EIRP output powers as follows:

| FCC Part 27 |                      |                 |                 |            |           |            |           |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Band        | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted  |           | Radiated   |           |
|             |                      |                 |                 | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) |
| LTE17       | 704~716              | 10MHz           | QPSK            | 24.20      | 263.03    | 18.781     | 75.53     |
|             |                      |                 | 16QAM           | 23.10      | 204.17    | 18.52      | 71.12     |

| FCC Part 27 |                      |                 |                 |            |           |            |           |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Band        | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted  |           | Radiated   |           |
|             |                      |                 |                 | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) |
| LTE17       | 704~716              | 5MHz            | QPSK            | 24.20      | 263.03    | 19.151     | 82.24     |
|             |                      |                 | 16QAM           | 23.10      | 204.17    | 18.411     | 69.36     |

| FCC Part27 |                      |                 |                 |            |           |            |           |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Band       | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted  |           | Radiated   |           |
|            |                      |                 |                 | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) |
| LTE4       | 1710~1755            | 10MHz           | QPSK            | 24.20      | 263.00    | 21.69      | 147.6     |
|            |                      |                 | 16QAM           | 23.20      | 208.90    | 21.64      | 145.9     |

| FCC Part 27 |                      |                 |                 |            |           |            |           |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Band        | Frequency Range(MHz) | BandWidth (MHz) | Modulation Peak | Conducted  |           | Radiated   |           |
|             |                      |                 |                 | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) | Peak (dBm) | Peak (mW) |
| LTE4        | 1710~1755            | 5MHz            | QPSK            | 24.20      | 263.03    | 20.88      | 122.46    |
|             |                      |                 | 16QAM           | 23.20      | 208.93    | 20.80      | 120.23    |



#### 5.4. DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS

The radio utilizes a PIFA antenna for the [List the bands supported] with a maximum peak gain as follow:

| Frequency (MHz)    | Peak Gain (dBi) |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Band 5 824~849MHz  | -2.15           |
| Band2 1850~1910MHz | -1.36           |
| LTE4, 1710~1755MHz | -1.16           |
| LTE17, 704~716MHz  | -4.48           |

## 5.6. DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP

### SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

| Support Equipment List |              |         |               |        |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| Description            | Manufacturer | Model   | Serial Number | FCC ID |
| AC Adapter             | LG           | ZNFL31L | N/A           | N/A    |
| Headset                | LG           | N/A     | N/A           | N/A    |

### I/O CABLES (CONDUCTED SETUP)

| I/O Cable List |              |                      |                        |            |                  |         |
|----------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| Cable No       | Port         | # of identical ports | Connector Type         | Cable Type | Cable Length (m) | Remarks |
| 1              | RF Out       | 1                    | Spectrum Analyzer      | Shielded   | None             | NA      |
| 2              | Antenna Port | 1                    | EUT                    | Shielded   | 0.1m             | NA      |
| 3              | RF In/Out    | 1                    | Communication Test Set | Shielded   | 1m               | NA      |

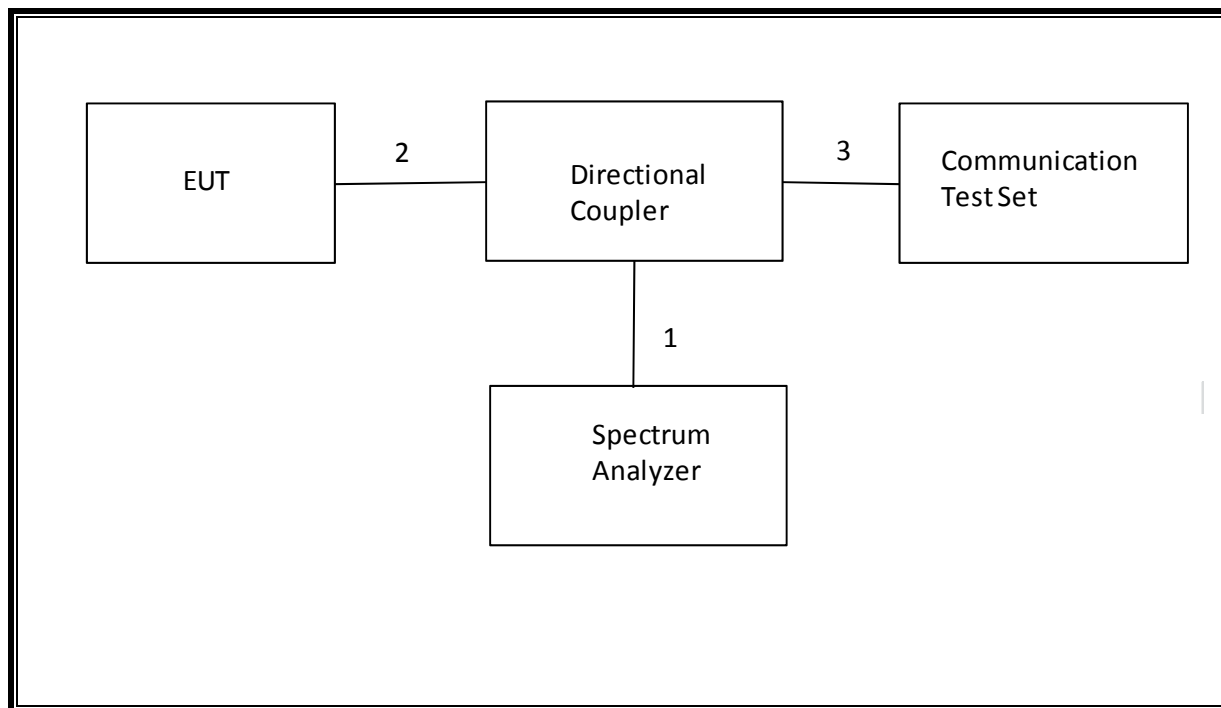
### I/O CABLES (RADIATED SETUP)

| I/O CABLE LIST |           |                      |                        |             |              |         |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Cable No.      | Port      | # of Identical Ports | Connector Type         | Cable Type  | Cable Length | Remarks |
| 1              | USB       | 1                    | AC Adapter             | Un-shielded | 1.2m         | No      |
| 2              | Jack      | 1                    | Headset                | Shielded    | 1m           | No      |
| 3              | RF In/out | 1                    | Communication Test Set | Un-shielded | 2m           | Yes     |

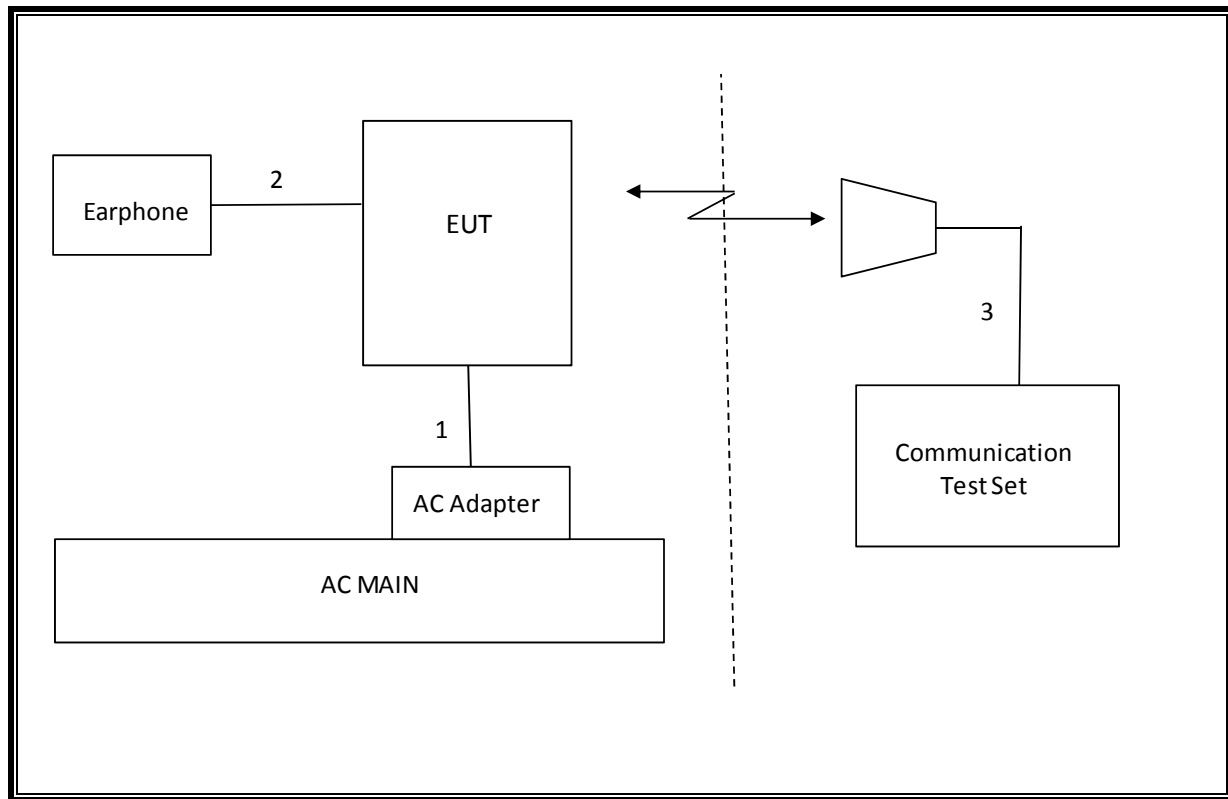
### TEST SETUP

The EUT is continuously communicated to the call box during the tests.

**SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (CONDUCTED TEST SETUP)**



**SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (RADIATED TEST SETUP)**



## 6. TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

The following test and measurement equipment was utilized for the tests documented in this report:

| TEST EQUIPMENT LIST             |                |              |        |          |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| Description                     | Manufacturer   | Model        | Asset  | Cal Due  |
| Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz           | EMCO           | 3115         | C00872 | 10/25/14 |
| Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz           | EMCO           | 3115         | C00783 | 10/25/14 |
| Preamplifier, 1300 MHz          | Agilent / HP   | 8447D        | C00885 | 12/11/14 |
| Spectrum Analyzer, 44 GHz       | Agilent / HP   | E4446A       | C01179 | 02/26/14 |
| Preamplifier, 26.5 GHz          | Agilent / HP   | 8449B        | C01063 | 10/22/14 |
| Communication Test Set          | Agilent / HP   | E5515C       | C01086 | 06/20/14 |
| Temperature / Humidity Chamber  | Thermotron     | SE 600-10-10 | C00930 | 01/09/14 |
| Highpass Filter, 1.5 GHz        | Micro-Tronics  | HPM13193     | N02689 | CNR      |
| Highpass Filter, 2.7 GHz        | Micro-Tronics  | HPM13194     | N02687 | CNR      |
| Antenna, Biconolog, 30MHz-1 GHz | Sunol Sciences | JB1          | C01016 | 08/14/14 |
| Vector signal generator, 6 GHz  | Agilent / HP   | E4438C       | None   | 07/06/14 |

## 7. Summary Table

| FCC Part Section                             | RSS Section(s)                                               | Test Description                        | Test Limit     | Test Condition | Test Result | Worst Case | Note             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| 2.1049                                       | N/A                                                          | Occupied Band width (99%)               | N/A            | Conducted      | Pass        | 8.97 MHz   |                  |
| 22.917(a)<br>24.238(a)<br>27.53(g)<br>90.691 | RSS-132(4.5.1)<br>RSS-133(6.5.1)<br>RSS-139(6.5.1)           | Band Edge / Conducted Spurious Emission | -13dBm         |                | Pass        | -16.45dBm  | EGPRS            |
| 2.1046                                       | N/A                                                          | Conducted output power                  | N/A            |                | Pass        | 33.7 dBm   | GSM              |
| 22.355<br>24.235<br>27.54<br>90.213          | RSS-132(4.3)<br>RSS-133(6.3)<br>RSS-139(6.3)<br>RSS-199(4.3) | Frequency Stability                     | 2.5PPM         |                | Pass        | -0.061 ppm | Band 4           |
| 22.913(a)(2)                                 | RSS-132(4.4)                                                 | Effective Radiated Power                | 38 dBm         | Radiated       | Pass        | 29.4 dBm   | Band 5           |
| 27.50(b)(10)                                 | N/A                                                          |                                         | 34.77 dBm      |                | Pass        |            | Band 17          |
| 24.232(c )<br>27.50(d)(4)                    | RSS-133(6.4)<br>RSS-139(6.4)                                 | Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power     | 33dBm<br>30dBm |                | Pass        | 30.88 dBm  | Band 2<br>Band 4 |
| 22.917(a)<br>24.238(a)<br>27.53(g)           | RSS-132(4.5.1)<br>RSS-133(6.5.1)<br>RSS-139(6.5.1)           | Radiated Spurious Emission              | -13dBm         |                | Pass        | -30.5 dBm  |                  |

## 8. RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION

### 8.1. GSM/GPRS/EDGE

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/900/1800/1900

Press Connection control to choose the different menus

Press RESET > choose all to reset all settings

Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings

Network Support > GSM+GPRS or GSM+EGPRS

Main Service > Packet Data

Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off

MS Signal Press Slot Config bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting

> Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma

> 33 dBm for GPRS 850/900

> 30 dBm for GPRS1800/1900

BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel

Frequency Offset > + 0 Hz

Mode > BCCH and TCH

BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stable)

BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]

Channel Type > Off

P0> 4 dB

Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS Signal)

TCH > choose desired test channel

Hopping > Off

Main Timeslot > 3 (Default)

Network Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS) and MCS9 (EGPRS)

Bit Stream > 2E9-1PSR Bit Pattern

AF/RF Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input

Connection Press Signal On to turn on the signal and change settings

### 8.1.1. GSM OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band    | Mode  | Ch. | f(MHz) | 1 time slot | 2 time slot | 3 time slot | 4 time slot |
|---------|-------|-----|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|         |       |     |        | PK (dBm)    | PK (dBm)    | PK (dBm)    | PK (dBm)    |
| GSM850  | GMSK  | 128 | 824.2  | 33.7        |             |             |             |
|         |       | 190 | 836.6  | 33.7        |             |             |             |
|         |       | 251 | 848.8  | 33.6        |             |             |             |
|         | GPRS  | 128 | 824.2  | 33.7        | 31.2        |             |             |
|         |       | 190 | 836.6  | 33.7        | 31.1        |             |             |
|         |       | 251 | 848.8  | 33.6        | 30.9        |             |             |
|         | EGPRS | 128 | 824.2  | 27.5        | 26.6        |             |             |
|         |       | 190 | 836.6  | 27.4        | 26.5        |             |             |
|         |       | 251 | 848.8  | 27.4        | 26.5        |             |             |
| GSM1900 | GMSK  | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.5        |             |             |             |
|         |       | 661 | 1880   | 30.7        |             |             |             |
|         |       | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.7        |             |             |             |
|         | GPRS  | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.5        | 28.4        |             |             |
|         |       | 661 | 1880   | 30.7        | 28.6        |             |             |
|         |       | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.7        | 28.7        |             |             |
|         | EGPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 25.6        | 24.5        |             |             |
|         |       | 661 | 1880   | 25.7        | 24.5        |             |             |
|         |       | 810 | 1909.8 | 25.7        | 24.5        |             |             |



## 8.2. UMTS REL 99

### TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below:

|                           | Mode                    | Rel99          |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                           | Subtest                 | -              |
| WCDMA<br>General Settings | Loopback Mode           | Test Mode 1    |
|                           | Rel99 RMC               | 12.2kbps RMC   |
|                           | HSDPA FRC               | Not Applicable |
|                           | HSUPA Test              | Not Applicable |
|                           | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2     |
|                           | $\beta_c$               | Not Applicable |
|                           | $\beta_d$               | Not Applicable |
|                           | $\beta_{ec}$            | Not Applicable |
|                           | $\beta_c/\beta_d$       | 8/15           |
|                           | $\beta_{hs}$            | Not Applicable |
|                           | $\beta_{ed}$            | Not Applicable |

### 8.2.1. UMTS REL 99 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band   | Mode  | Ch.  | f(MHz) | Conducted Power<br>(dBm) |
|--------|-------|------|--------|--------------------------|
|        |       |      |        | Avg (dBm)                |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4145 | 826.6  | 23.7                     |
|        |       | 4183 | 836.6  | 23.7                     |
|        |       | 4220 | 846.4  | 23.6                     |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9275 | 1852.6 | 23.7                     |
|        |       | 9400 | 1880   | 23.7                     |
|        |       | 9525 | 1907.4 | 23.5                     |

### 8.3. UMTS HSDPA

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

|                         | Mode                                   | Rel5 HSDPA   |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         | Subtest                                | 1            | 2     | 3     | 4     |
| WCDMA General Settings  | Loopback Mode                          | Test Mode 1  |       |       |       |
|                         | Rel99 RMC                              | 12.2kbps RMC |       |       |       |
|                         | HSDPA FRC                              | H-Set1       |       |       |       |
|                         | Power Control Algorithm                | Algorithm 2  |       |       |       |
|                         | $\beta_c$                              | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
|                         | $\beta_d$                              | 15/15        | 15/15 | 8/15  | 4/15  |
|                         | Bd (SF)                                | 64           |       |       |       |
|                         | $\beta_c/\beta_d$                      | 2/15         | 12/15 | 15/8  | 15/4  |
|                         | $\beta_{hs}$                           | 4/15         | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
|                         | MPR (dB)                               | 0            | 0     | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | D <sub>ACK</sub>                       | 8            |       |       |       |
|                         | D <sub>NAK</sub>                       | 8            |       |       |       |
|                         | DCQI                                   | 8            |       |       |       |
|                         | Ack-Nack repetition factor             | 3            |       |       |       |
|                         | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)            | 4ms          |       |       |       |
|                         | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4)   | 2            |       |       |       |
|                         | A <sub>hs</sub> = $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$ | 30/15        |       |       |       |

#### 8.3.1. UMTS HSDPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band   | Mode  | Subset | Ch.  | f(MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) |
|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------|
|        |       |        |      |        | Avg (dBm)             |
| Band 5 | HSDPA | 1      | 4145 | 826.6  | 23.5                  |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 23.7                  |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 23.5                  |
|        |       | 2      | 4145 | 826.6  | 23.6                  |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 23.6                  |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 23.6                  |
|        |       | 3      | 4145 | 826.6  | 23.1                  |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 23.1                  |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 23.1                  |
|        |       | 4      | 4145 | 826.6  | 23.2                  |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 23.1                  |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 23.1                  |

|        |       |   |      |        |      |
|--------|-------|---|------|--------|------|
| Band 2 | HSDPA | 1 | 9275 | 1852.6 | 23.6 |
|        |       |   | 9400 | 1880   | 23.7 |
|        |       |   | 9525 | 1907.4 | 23.5 |
|        |       | 2 | 9275 | 1852.6 | 23.7 |
|        |       |   | 9400 | 1880   | 23.7 |
|        |       |   | 9525 | 1907.4 | 23.7 |
|        |       | 3 | 9275 | 1852.6 | 23.1 |
|        |       |   | 9400 | 1880   | 23.2 |
|        |       |   | 9525 | 1907.4 | 23.1 |
|        |       | 4 | 9275 | 1852.6 | 23.2 |
|        |       |   | 9400 | 1880   | 23.2 |
|        |       |   | 9525 | 1907.4 | 23.1 |

### 8.3.1. UMTS HSUPA

#### TEST PROCEDURE

The following summary of these settings are illustrated below: (ETSI TS 134.121-1 Table C.11.1)

|                               | Mode                                 | Rel6 HSUPA                                                                                                                                   | Rel6 HSUPA | Rel6 HSUPA                                            | Rel6 HSUPA | Rel6 HSUPA                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | Subtest                              | 1                                                                                                                                            | 2          | 3                                                     | 4          | 5                                                                                                                                            |
| WCDMA<br>General<br>Settings  | Loopback Mode                        | Test Mode 1                                                                                                                                  |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | P-CPICH (dB)                         | -10                                                                                                                                          |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | P-CCPCH (dB)                         | -12                                                                                                                                          |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | SCH (dB)                             | -12                                                                                                                                          |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | PICH(dB)                             | -15                                                                                                                                          |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | DPCH (dB)                            | -9                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | HS-SCCH_1 (dB)                       | -8                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | HS-PDSCH (dB)                        | -3                                                                                                                                           |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Rel99 RMC                            | 12.2kbps RMC                                                                                                                                 |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | HSDPA FRC                            | H-Set1                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | HSUPA Test                           | HSUPA Loopback                                                                                                                               |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Power Control Algorithm              | Algorithm2                                                                                                                                   |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Bc                                   | 11/15                                                                                                                                        | 6/15       | 15/15                                                 | 2/15       | 15/15                                                                                                                                        |
|                               | Bd                                   | 15/15                                                                                                                                        | 15/15      | 9/15                                                  | 15/15      | 15/15                                                                                                                                        |
|                               | Bec                                  | 209/225                                                                                                                                      | 12/15      | 30/15                                                 | 2/15       | 5/15                                                                                                                                         |
|                               | $\beta_c/\beta_d$                    | 11/15                                                                                                                                        | 6/15       | 15/9                                                  | 2/15       | 15/15                                                                                                                                        |
|                               | Bhs                                  | 22/15                                                                                                                                        | 12/15      | 30/15                                                 | 4/15       | 30/15                                                                                                                                        |
| HSDPA<br>Specific<br>Settings | $\beta_{ed}$ (note1)                 | 1309/225                                                                                                                                     | 94/75      | 47/15                                                 | 56/75      | 134/15                                                                                                                                       |
|                               | MPR                                  | 0                                                                                                                                            | 2          | 1                                                     | 2          | 0                                                                                                                                            |
|                               | DACK                                 | 8                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | DNAK                                 | 8                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | DCQI                                 | 8                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Ack-Nack repetition factor           | 3                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4)          | 4ms                                                                                                                                          |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
| HSUPA<br>Specific<br>Settings | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2                                                                                                                                            |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | Ahs = $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$           | 30/15                                                                                                                                        |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |
|                               | D E-DPCCH                            | 6                                                                                                                                            | 8          | 8                                                     | 5          | 7                                                                                                                                            |
|                               | DHARQ                                | 0                                                                                                                                            | 0          | 0                                                     | 0          | 0                                                                                                                                            |
|                               | AG Index                             | 20                                                                                                                                           | 12         | 15                                                    | 17         | 21                                                                                                                                           |
|                               | Reference E-TFCIs                    | 5                                                                                                                                            | 5          | 2                                                     | 5          | 5                                                                                                                                            |
|                               | ETFCI (from 34.121 Table C.11.1.3)   | 75                                                                                                                                           | 67         | 92                                                    | 71         | 81                                                                                                                                           |
|                               | Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps     | 242.1                                                                                                                                        | 174.9      | 482.8                                                 | 205.8      | 308.9                                                                                                                                        |
|                               | Reference E_TFCIs                    | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO 23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO 26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 |            | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 92<br>E-TFCI PO 18 |            | E-TFCI 11<br>E-TFCI PO 4<br>E-TFCI 67<br>E-TFCI PO 18<br>E-TFCI 71<br>E-TFCI PO 23<br>E-TFCI 75<br>E-TFCI PO 26<br>E-TFCI 81<br>E-TFCI PO 27 |
|                               |                                      |                                                                                                                                              |            |                                                       |            |                                                                                                                                              |

Note1:  $\beta_{ed}$  cannot be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

### 8.3.2. UMTS HSUPA OUTPUT POWER RESULT

| Band   | Mode  | Subset | Ch.  | f(MHz) | Conducted Power<br>(dBm) |
|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|--------------------------|
|        |       |        |      |        | Avg (dBm)                |
| Band 5 | HSUPA | 1      | 4145 | 826.6  | 23.5                     |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 23.1                     |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 23.5                     |
|        |       | 2      | 4145 | 826.6  | 21.3                     |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 21.9                     |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 22.0                     |
|        |       | 3      | 4145 | 826.6  | 22.3                     |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 22.6                     |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 22.4                     |
|        |       | 4      | 4145 | 826.6  | 22.3                     |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 22.4                     |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 22.2                     |
|        |       | 5      | 4145 | 826.6  | 23.7                     |
|        |       |        | 4183 | 836.6  | 23.7                     |
|        |       |        | 4220 | 846.4  | 23.7                     |
| Band 2 | HSUPA | 1      | 9275 | 1852.6 | 23.1                     |
|        |       |        | 9400 | 1880   | 23.2                     |
|        |       |        | 9525 | 1907.4 | 23.2                     |
|        |       | 2      | 9275 | 1852.6 | 22.3                     |
|        |       |        | 9400 | 1880   | 22.3                     |
|        |       |        | 9525 | 1907.4 | 21.7                     |
|        |       | 3      | 9275 | 1852.6 | 22.4                     |
|        |       |        | 9400 | 1880   | 22.6                     |
|        |       |        | 9525 | 1907.4 | 22.5                     |
|        |       | 4      | 9275 | 1852.6 | 22.1                     |
|        |       |        | 9400 | 1880   | 22.4                     |
|        |       |        | 9525 | 1907.4 | 22.1                     |
|        |       | 5      | 9275 | 1852.6 | 23.7                     |
|        |       |        | 9400 | 1880   | 23.6                     |
|        |       |        | 9525 | 1907.4 | 23.6                     |



## 8.4. LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION

### 8.4.1. LTE OUTPUT RESULT

| Band  | Frequency | Modulation | BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Average |
|-------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| LTE17 | 710       | QPSK       | 10       | 1       | 0         | 24.0    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 24.2    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 49        | 24.2    |
|       |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 22.8    |
|       |           |            |          | 25      | 11        | 23.0    |
|       |           |            |          | 25      | 24        | 23.0    |
|       | 710       | 16QAM      |          | 50      | 0         | 23.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 0         | 22.9    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 23.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 49        | 23.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 21.8    |
|       |           |            |          | 25      | 11        | 21.9    |
|       |           |            |          | 25      | 24        | 22.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 50      | 0         | 22.0    |

| Band  | Frequency | Modulation | BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Average |
|-------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| LTE17 | 710       | QPSK       | 5        | 1       | 0         | 23.9    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 11        | 24.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 24.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 12      | 0         | 23.0    |
|       |           |            |          | 12      | 5         | 23.2    |
|       |           |            |          | 12      | 11        | 23.0    |
|       | 710       | 16QAM      |          | 25      | 0         | 23.0    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 0         | 22.8    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 11        | 23.0    |
|       |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 23.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 12      | 0         | 21.9    |
|       |           |            |          | 12      | 5         | 22.1    |
|       |           |            |          | 12      | 11        | 22.0    |
|       |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 22.0    |

| Band | Frequency | Modulation | BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Average |
|------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| LTE4 | 1715      | QPSK       | 10       | 1       | 0         | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 24.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 49        | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 23.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 11        | 23.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 24        | 23.0    |
|      | 1715      | 16QAM      |          | 50      | 0         | 22.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 0         | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 49        | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 21.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 11        | 21.8    |
|      | 1732.5    | QPSK       |          | 25      | 24        | 21.8    |
|      |           |            |          | 50      | 0         | 21.8    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 0         | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 24.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 49        | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 22.9    |
|      | 1732.5    | 16QAM      |          | 25      | 11        | 22.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 24        | 22.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 23.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 0         | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 49        | 23.1    |
|      | 1750      | QPSK       |          | 25      | 0         | 21.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 11        | 22.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 24        | 22.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 50      | 0         | 21.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 0         | 24.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 24.1    |
|      | 1750      | 16QAM      |          | 1       | 49        | 24.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 22.8    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 11        | 22.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 24        | 22.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 50      | 0         | 22.8    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 0         | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        | 23.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 49        | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         | 21.8    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 11        | 21.8    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 24        | 21.8    |
|      |           |            |          | 50      | 0         | 21.8    |



| Band | Frequency | Modulation | BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Max Peak | Average |
|------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| LTE4 | 1712.5    | QPSK       | 5        | 1       | 0         |          | 24.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 11        |          | 24.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        |          | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 0         |          | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 5         |          | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 11        |          | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         |          | 23.2    |
|      | 1712.5    | 16QAM      |          | 1       | 0         |          | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 11        |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        |          | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 0         |          | 21.9    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 5         |          | 22.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 11        |          | 22.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         |          | 22.0    |
|      | 1732.5    | QPSK       |          | 1       | 0         |          | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 11        |          | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        |          | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 0         |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 5         |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 11        |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         |          | 23.1    |
|      | 1732.5    | 16QAM      |          | 1       | 0         |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 11        |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        |          | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 0         |          | 22.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 5         |          | 22.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 11        |          | 22.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         |          | 22.0    |
|      | 1752.5    | QPSK       |          | 1       | 0         |          | 24.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 11        |          | 24.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        |          | 24.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 0         |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 5         |          | 23.2    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 11        |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         |          | 23.1    |
|      | 1752.5    | 16QAM      |          | 1       | 0         |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 11        |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 1       | 24        |          | 23.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 0         |          | 22.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 5         |          | 22.1    |
|      |           |            |          | 12      | 11        |          | 22.0    |
|      |           |            |          | 25      | 0         |          | 22.1    |

## 9. PEAK TO AVERAGE RATIO

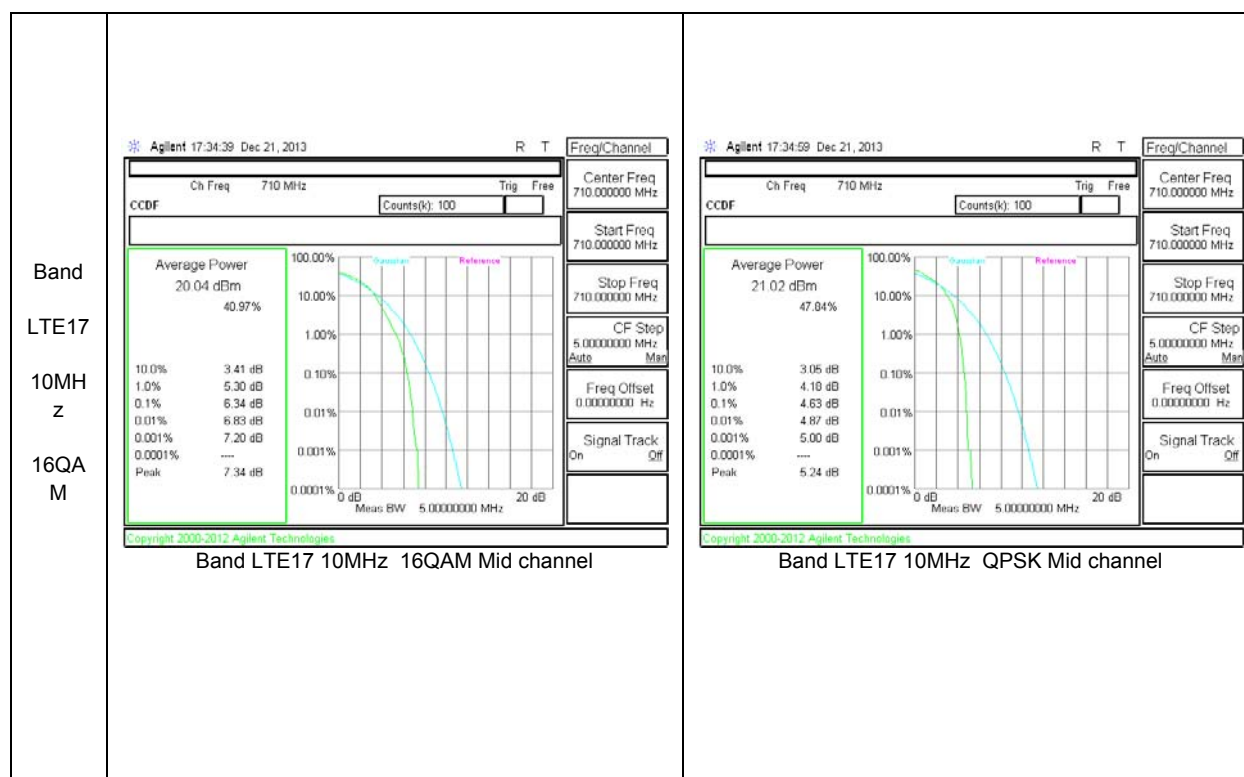
### Test Procedure

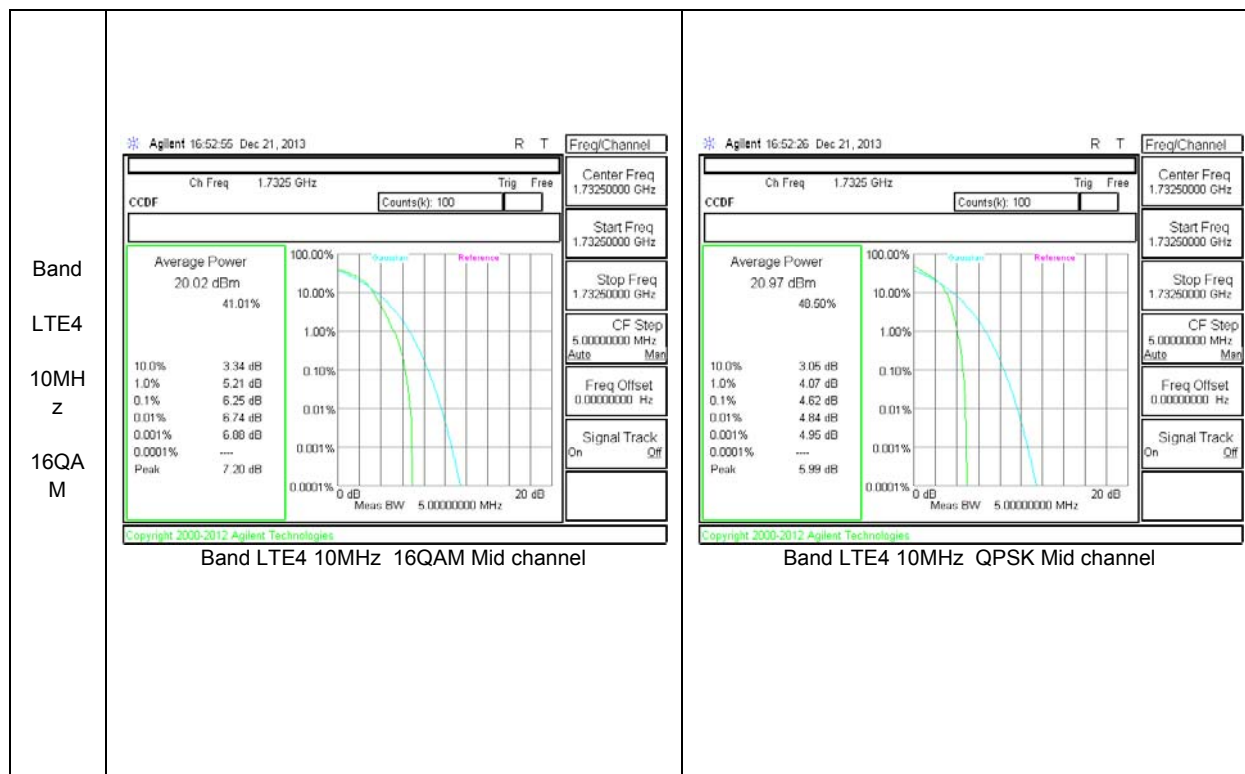
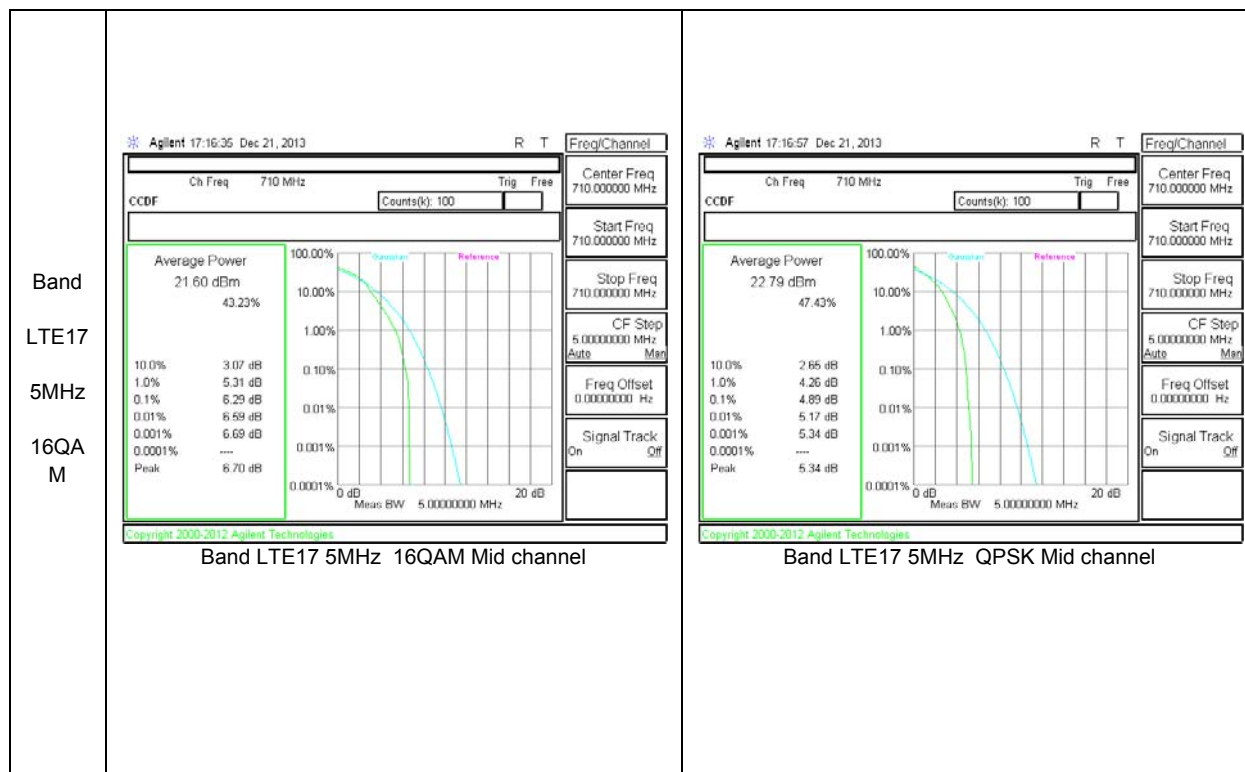
Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

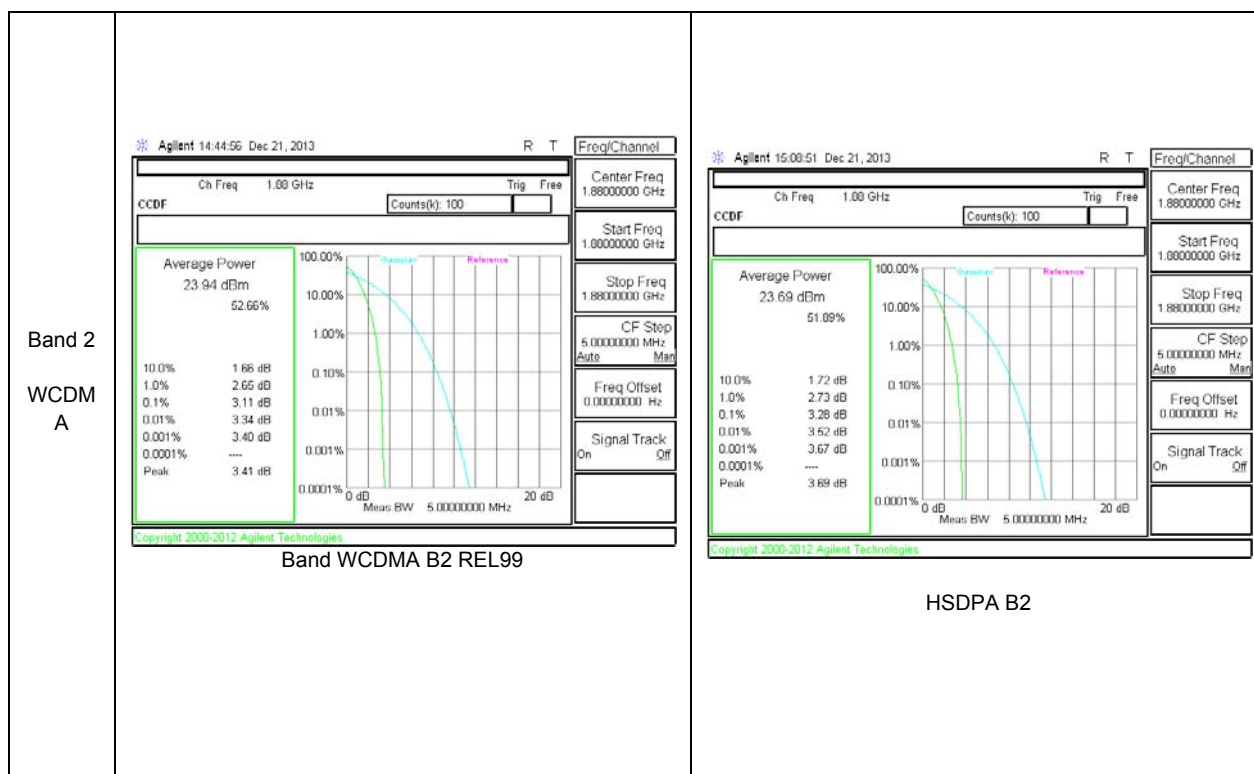
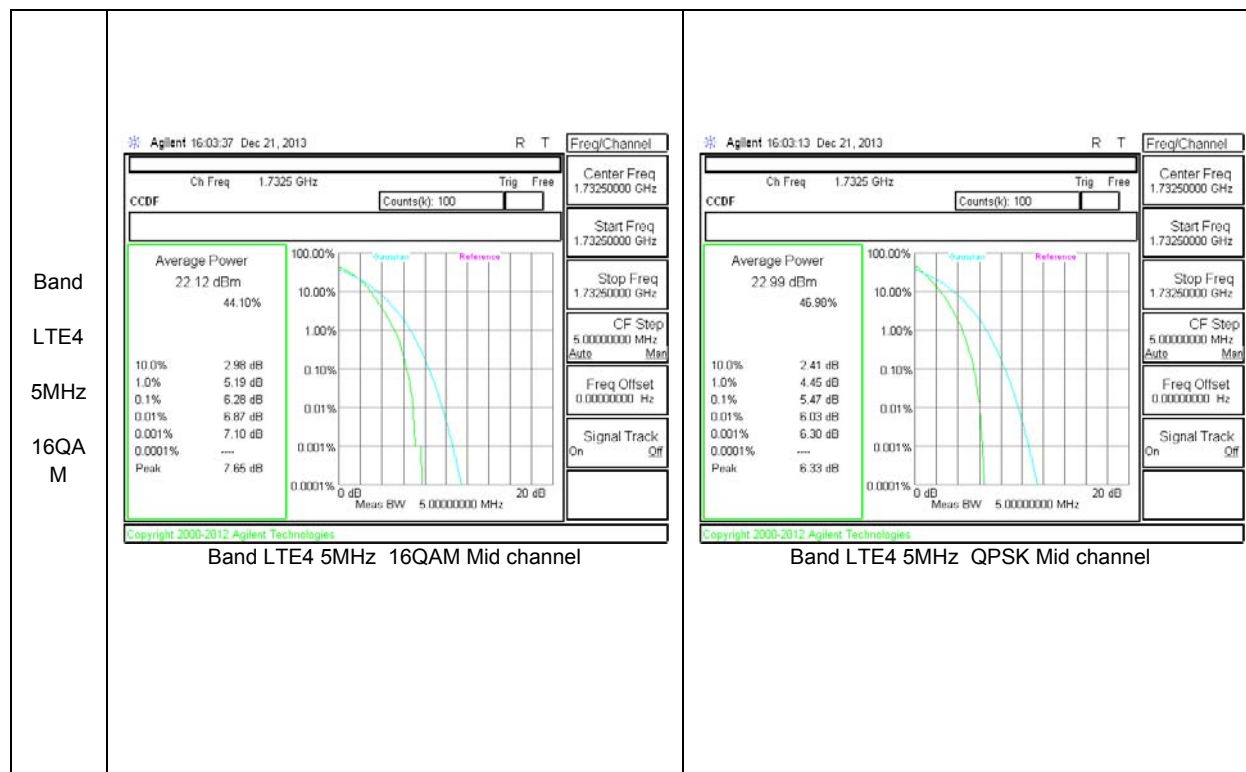
### Test Spec

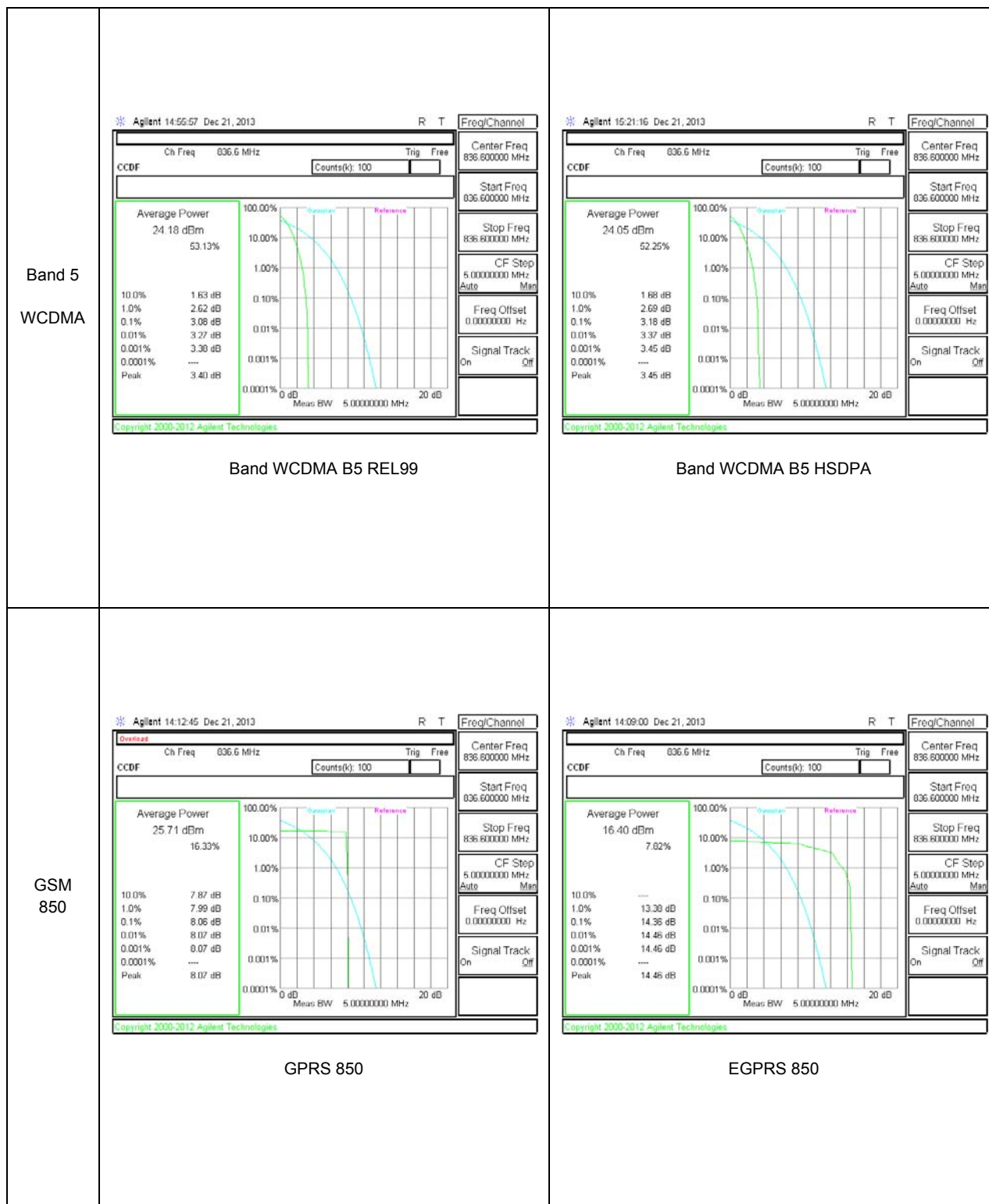
In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13 dB.

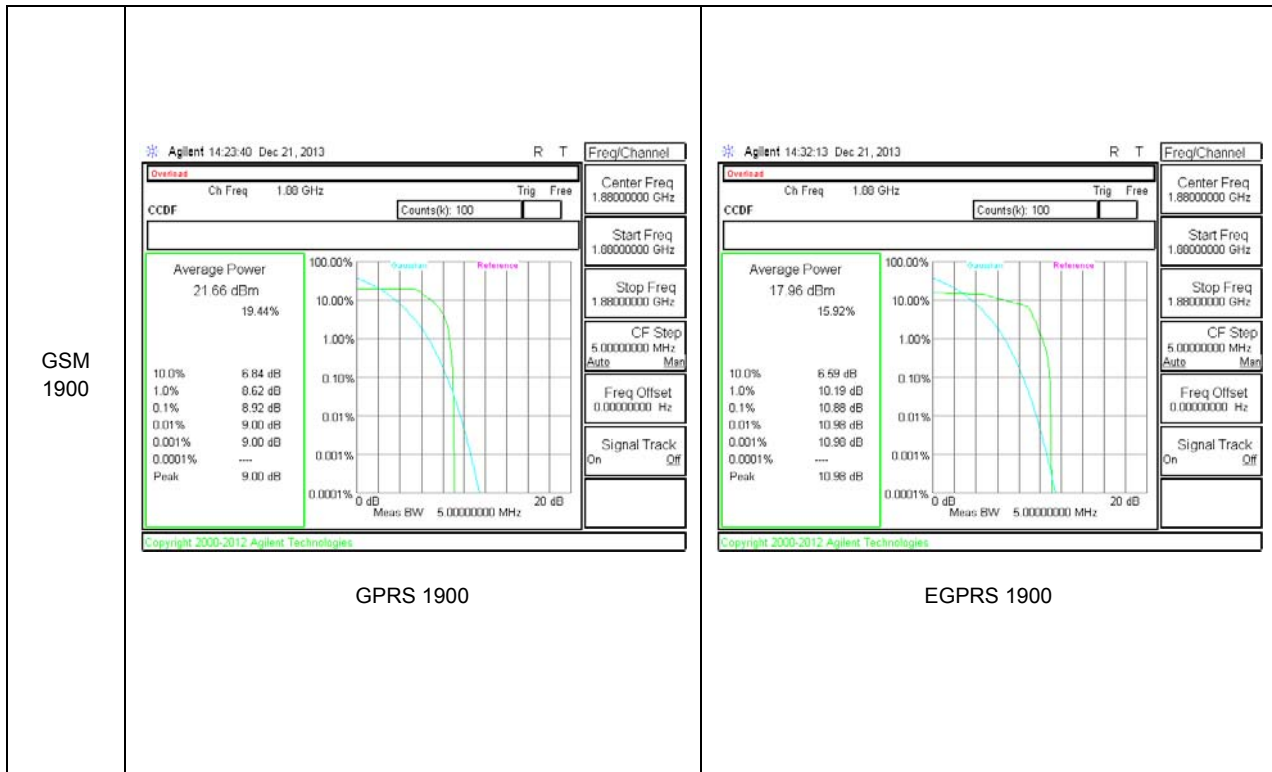
### 9.1. CONDUCTED PEAK TO AVERAGE RESULT











## 10. LIMITS AND CONDUCTED RESULTS

### 10.1. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH

#### RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1049

IC: RSS-132, 4.5; RSS-133, 6.5

#### LIMITS

For reporting purposes only

#### TEST PROCEDURE

The transmitter output was connected to a calibrated coaxial cable and coupler, the other end of which was connected to a spectrum analyzer. The occupied bandwidth was measured with the spectrum analyzer at the low, middle and high channel in each band. The -26dB bandwidth was also measured and recorded.

(KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01 - 06/07/2013)

### 10.1.1. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS

| Band    | Mode  | Channel | f (MHz) | 99% BW (MHz) | -26dB BW (MHz) |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| GSM850  | GPRS  | 128     | 824.2   | 0.251        | 0.325          |
|         |       | 190     | 836.6   | 0.246        | 0.315          |
|         |       | 251     | 848.8   | 0.235        | 0.312          |
|         | EGPRS | 128     | 824.2   | 0.253        | 0.312          |
|         |       | 190     | 836.6   | 0.243        | 0.32           |
|         |       | 251     | 848.8   | 0.236        | 0.282          |
| GSM1900 | GPRS  | 512     | 1850.2  | 0.244        | 0.312          |
|         |       | 661     | 1880    | 0.24         | 0.313          |
|         |       | 810     | 1909.8  | 0.255        | 0.333          |
|         | EGPRS | 512     | 1850.2  | 0.245        | 0.309          |
|         |       | 661     | 1880    | 0.246        | 0.312          |
|         |       | 810     | 1909.8  | 0.243        | 0.297          |



| Band   | Mode  | Channel | f (MHz) | 99% BW (MHz) | -26dB BW (MHz) |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4145    | 826.6   | 4.14         | 4.63           |
|        |       | 4183    | 836.6   | 4.14         | 4.61           |
|        |       | 4220    | 846.4   | 4.21         | 4.64           |
|        | HSDPA | 4145    | 826.6   | 4.15         | 4.61           |
|        |       | 4183    | 836.6   | 4.15         | 4.63           |
|        |       | 4220    | 846.4   | 4.15         | 4.65           |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9275    | 1852.6  | 4.16         | 4.67           |
|        |       | 9400    | 1880    | 4.16         | 4.69           |
|        |       | 9525    | 1907.4  | 4.15         | 4.69           |
|        | HSDPA | 9275    | 1852.6  | 4.16         | 4.66           |
|        |       | 9400    | 1880    | 4.13         | 4.62           |
|        |       | 9525    | 1907.4  | 4.14         | 4.62           |

### 10.1.2. LTE OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH RESULTS

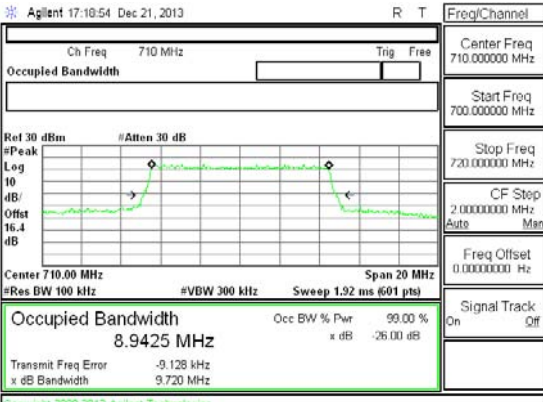
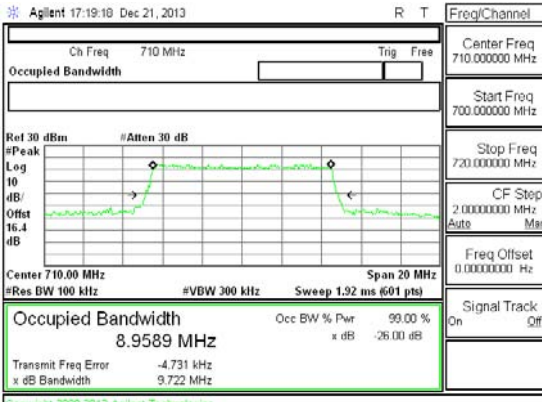
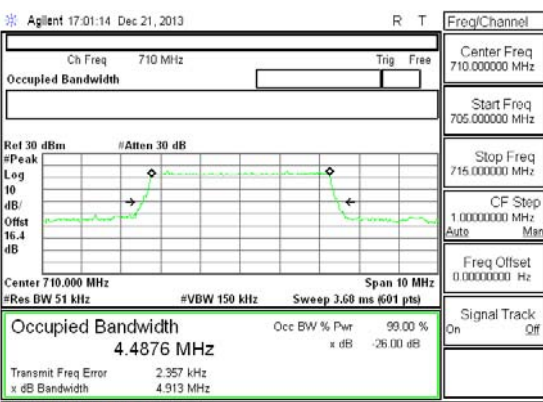
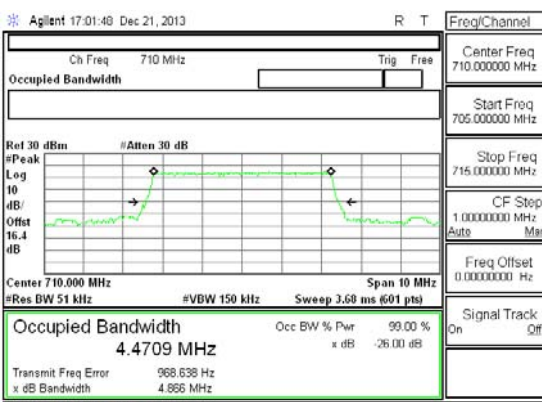
| Band  | BW(MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | 99% BW (MHz) | -26dB BW (MHz) |
|-------|---------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| LTE17 | 10      | QPSK  | 50/0       | 709     | 8.95         | 9.66           |
|       |         |       | 50/0       | 710     | 8.95         | 9.72           |
|       |         |       | 50/0       | 711     | 8.94         | 9.65           |
|       |         | 16QAM | 50/0       | 709     | 8.97         | 9.76           |
|       |         |       | 50/0       | 710     | 8.94         | 9.72           |
|       |         |       | 50/0       | 711     | 8.95         | 9.72           |

| Band  | BW(MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | 99% BW (MHz) | -26dB BW (MHz) |
|-------|---------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| LTE17 | 5       | QPSK  | 25/0       | 706.5   | 4.46         | 4.89           |
|       |         |       | 25/0       | 710     | 4.47         | 4.86           |
|       |         |       | 25/0       | 713.5   | 4.45         | 4.86           |
|       |         | 16QAM | 25/0       | 706.5   | 4.45         | 4.83           |
|       |         |       | 25/0       | 710     | 4.48         | 4.91           |
|       |         |       | 25/0       | 713.5   | 4.46         | 4.87           |

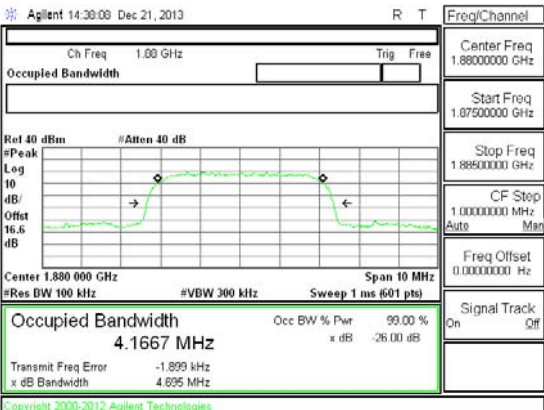
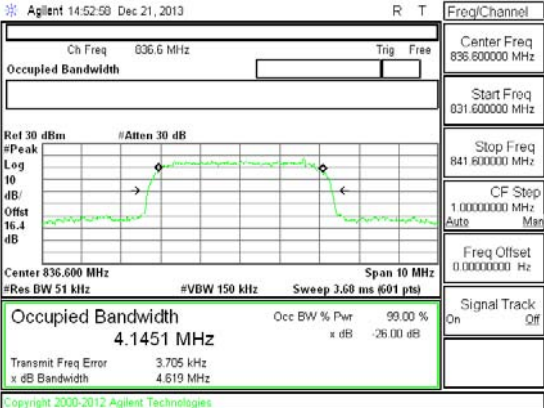
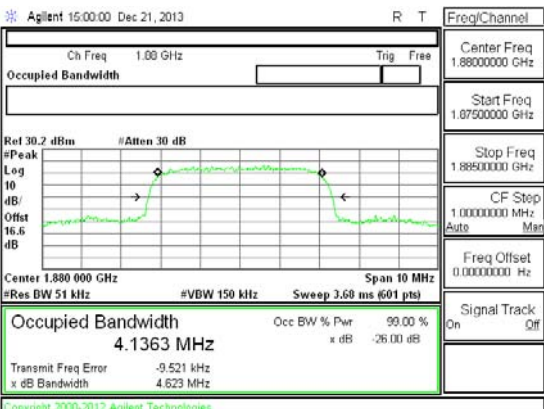
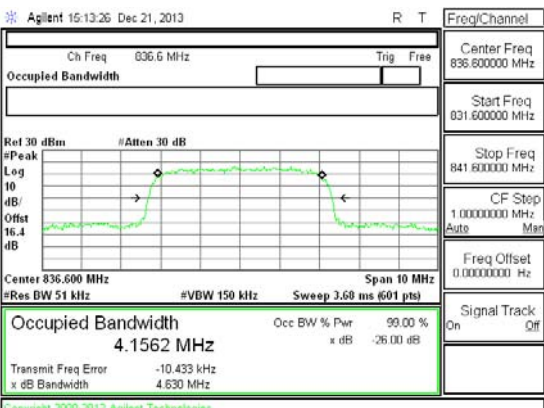
| Band | BW(MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | 99% BW (MHz) | -26dB BW (MHz) |
|------|---------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| LTE4 | 10      | QPSK  | 50/0       | 1715    | 8.92         | 9.75           |
|      |         |       | 50/0       | 1732.5  | 8.94         | 9.69           |
|      |         |       | 50/0       | 1750    | 8.93         | 9.7            |
|      |         | 16QAM | 50/0       | 1715    | 8.92         | 9.72           |
|      |         |       | 50/0       | 1732.5  | 8.93         | 9.59           |
|      |         |       | 50/0       | 1750    | 8.93         | 9.5            |

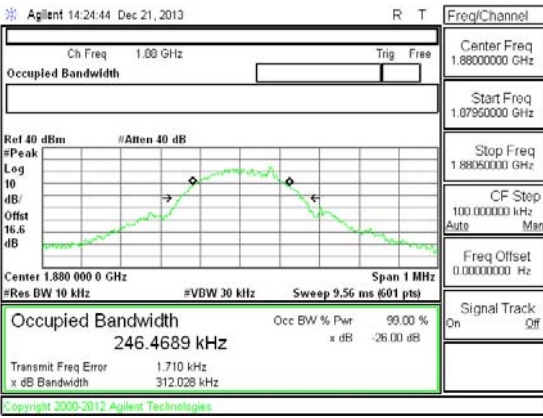
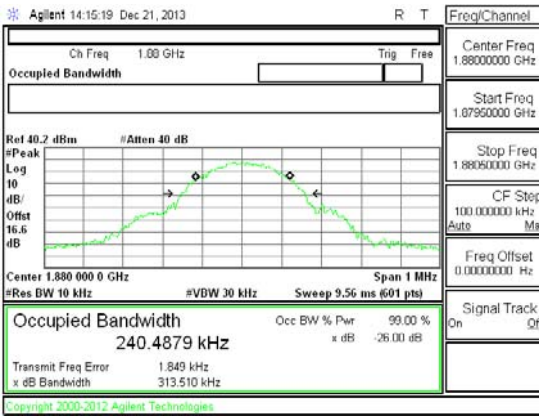
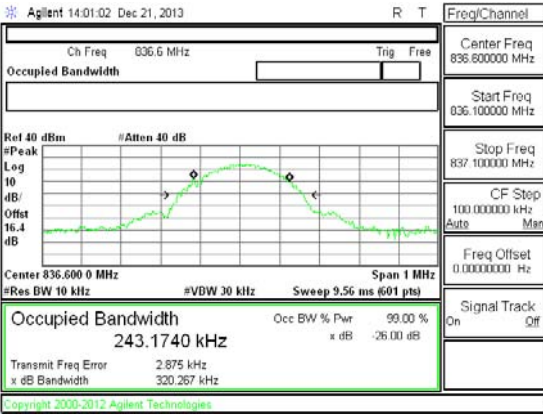
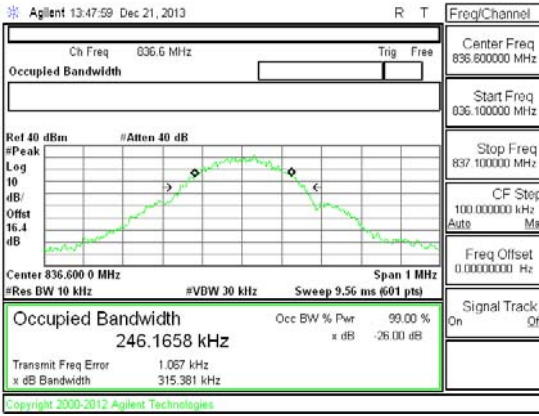
| Band | BW(MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | 99% BW (MHz) | -26dB BW (MHz) |
|------|---------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| LTE4 | 5       | QPSK  | 25/0       | 1712.5  | 4.46         | 4.88           |
|      |         |       | 25/0       | 1732.5  | 4.45         | 4.88           |
|      |         |       | 25/0       | 1752.5  | 4.46         | 4.84           |
|      |         | 16QAM | 25/0       | 1712.5  | 4.45         | 4.86           |
|      |         |       | 25/0       | 1732.5  | 4.45         | 4.87           |
|      |         |       | 25/0       | 1752.5  | 4.47         | 4.89           |

### 10.1.1. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH PLOTS

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band<br/>LTE17<br/>10MHz<br/>Z<br/>16QAM</p> |  <p>Agilent 17:10:54 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 710 MHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 710.000000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 700.000000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 720.000000 MHz</p> <p>CF Stop 2.00000000 MHz Auto Man</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Center 710.00 MHz Span 20 MHz</p> <p>#Res BW 100 kHz #VBW 300 kHz Sweep 1.92 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 8.9425 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -9.128 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 9.720 MHz</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE17 10MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p> |  <p>Agilent 17:19:10 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 710 MHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 710.000000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 700.000000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 720.000000 MHz</p> <p>CF Stop 2.00000000 MHz Auto Man</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Center 710.00 MHz Span 20 MHz</p> <p>#Res BW 100 kHz #VBW 300 kHz Sweep 1.92 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 8.9589 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -4.731 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 9.722 MHz</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE17 10MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>  |
| <p>Band<br/>LTE17<br/>5MHz<br/>M<br/>16QAM</p>  |  <p>Agilent 17:01:14 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 710 MHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 710.000000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 705.000000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 715.000000 MHz</p> <p>CF Stop 1.00000000 MHz Auto Man</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Center 710.000 MHz Span 10 MHz</p> <p>#Res BW 51 kHz #VBW 150 kHz Sweep 3.68 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.4876 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 2.357 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.913 MHz</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE17 5MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p> |  <p>Agilent 17:01:40 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 710 MHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 710.000000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 705.000000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 715.000000 MHz</p> <p>CF Stop 1.00000000 MHz Auto Man</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.00000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Center 710.000 MHz Span 10 MHz</p> <p>#Res BW 51 kHz #VBW 150 kHz Sweep 3.68 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.4709 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 968.638 Hz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.886 MHz</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE17 5MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p> |

|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band<br/>LTE4<br/>10MHz<br/>Z<br/>16QAM</p> | <p>Agilent 16:06:10 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.7325 GHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth</p> <p>Rel 30 dBm #Peak Log 10 dB/Offset 16.6 dB</p> <p>#Atten 30 dB</p> <p>Center 1.732 500 GHz</p> <p>#Res BW 100 kHz</p> <p>#VBW 300 kHz</p> <p>Sweep 1.44 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Span 15 MHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 8.9352 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -4.082 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 9.594 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE4 10MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p> | <p>Agilent 16:05:46 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.7325 GHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth</p> <p>Rel 30 dBm #Peak Log 10 dB/Offset 16.6 dB</p> <p>#Atten 30 dB</p> <p>Center 1.732 500 GHz</p> <p>#Res BW 100 kHz</p> <p>#VBW 300 kHz</p> <p>Sweep 1.44 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Span 15 MHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 8.9485 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -3.407 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 9.699 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE4 10MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p> |
| <p>Band<br/>LTE4<br/>5MHz<br/>Z<br/>16QAM</p>  | <p>Agilent 16:43:55 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.7325 GHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth</p> <p>Rel 30 dBm #Peak Log 10 dB/Offset 16.6 dB</p> <p>#Atten 30 dB</p> <p>Center 1.732 500 GHz</p> <p>#Res BW 51 kHz</p> <p>#VBW 150 kHz</p> <p>Sweep 3.68 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Span 10 MHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.4530 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -5.994 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.874 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE4 5MHz OBW 16QAM Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>   | <p>Agilent 16:42:34 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.7325 GHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth</p> <p>Rel 30 dBm #Peak Log 10 dB/Offset 16.6 dB</p> <p>#Atten 30 dB</p> <p>Center 1.732 500 GHz</p> <p>#Res BW 51 kHz</p> <p>#VBW 150 kHz</p> <p>Sweep 3.68 ms 601 pts</p> <p>Span 10 MHz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.4589 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 93.217 Hz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.881 MHz</p> <p>Occ BW % Pwr 99.00 %</p> <p>x dB -26.00 dB</p> <p>Copyright 2000-2012 Agilent Technologies</p> <p>Band LTE4 5MHz OBW QPSK Mid Channel FRB.gif</p>    |

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band<br/>Band 2<br/>WCDMA</p> |  <p>Agilent 14:30:03 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.00 GHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 1.8800000 GHz</p> <p>Start Freq 1.0750000 GHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 1.8850000 GHz</p> <p>CF Step 1.0000000 MHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.1667 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -1.899 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.695 MHz</p> <p>Band WCDMA B2 REL99 OBW</p>      |
| <p>Band<br/>Band 5<br/>WCDMA</p> |  <p>Agilent 14:52:59 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 836.6 MHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 836.60000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 831.60000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 841.60000 MHz</p> <p>CF Step 1.0000000 MHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.1451 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 3.705 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.619 MHz</p> <p>Band WCDMA B5 REL99 OBW</p>    |
| <p>Band<br/>Band 2<br/>WCDMA</p> |  <p>Agilent 15:00:00 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.00 GHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 1.8800000 GHz</p> <p>Start Freq 1.0750000 GHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 1.8850000 GHz</p> <p>CF Step 1.0000000 MHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.1363 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -9.521 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.623 MHz</p> <p>Band WCDMA B2 HSDPA OBW</p>     |
| <p>Band<br/>Band 5<br/>WCDMA</p> |  <p>Agilent 15:13:26 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 836.6 MHz Trig Free</p> <p>Center Freq 836.60000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 831.60000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 841.60000 MHz</p> <p>CF Step 1.0000000 MHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Signal Track On Off</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 4.1562 MHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error -10.433 kHz</p> <p>x dB Bandwidth 4.630 MHz</p> <p>Band WCDMA B5 HSDPA OBW</p> |

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band<br/>GSM1900</p> |  <p>Agilent 14:24:44 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.880 GHz</p> <p>Center Freq 1.8800000 GHz</p> <p>Start Freq 1.8795000 GHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 1.8805000 GHz</p> <p>CF Step 100.000000 kHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 246.4689 kHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 1.710 kHz</p> <p>Band GSM1900 EGPRS OBW Mid channel</p>     |  <p>Agilent 14:15:19 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 1.880 GHz</p> <p>Center Freq 1.8800000 GHz</p> <p>Start Freq 1.8795000 GHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 1.8805000 GHz</p> <p>CF Step 100.000000 kHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 240.4879 kHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 1.849 kHz</p> <p>Band GSM1900 GPRS OBW Mid channel</p>     |
| <p>Band<br/>GSM850</p>  |  <p>Agilent 14:01:02 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 836.6 MHz</p> <p>Center Freq 836.600000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 836.100000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 837.100000 MHz</p> <p>CF Step 100.000000 kHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 243.1740 kHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 2.875 kHz</p> <p>Band GSM850 EGPRS OBW Mid channel</p> |  <p>Agilent 13:47:59 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Ch Freq 836.6 MHz</p> <p>Center Freq 836.600000 MHz</p> <p>Start Freq 836.100000 MHz</p> <p>Stop Freq 837.100000 MHz</p> <p>CF Step 100.000000 kHz</p> <p>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz</p> <p>Occupied Bandwidth 246.1658 kHz</p> <p>Transmit Freq Error 1.057 kHz</p> <p>Band GSM850 GPRS OBW Mid channel</p> |

## **10.2. BAND EDGE EMISSIONS**

### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §22.359, §24.238 and § 27

### **LIMITS**

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

The transmitter output was connected to an Agilent 8960 or a CMW500 Test Set and configured to operate at maximum power. The band edge emissions were measured at the required operating frequencies in each band on the Spectrum Analyzer.

For each band edge measurement:

- Set the spectrum analyzer span to include the block edge frequency (824, 849, 1850, 1910 and 1915MHz)
- Set a marker to point the corresponding band edge frequency in each test case.
- Set display line at -13 dBm.
- Set resolution bandwidth to at least 1% of emission bandwidth.
- (m)(6) Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1MHz or greater. However, in the 1MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 percent of the emission bandwidth may be employed.

### **MODES TESTED**

LTE Band 4 and 17

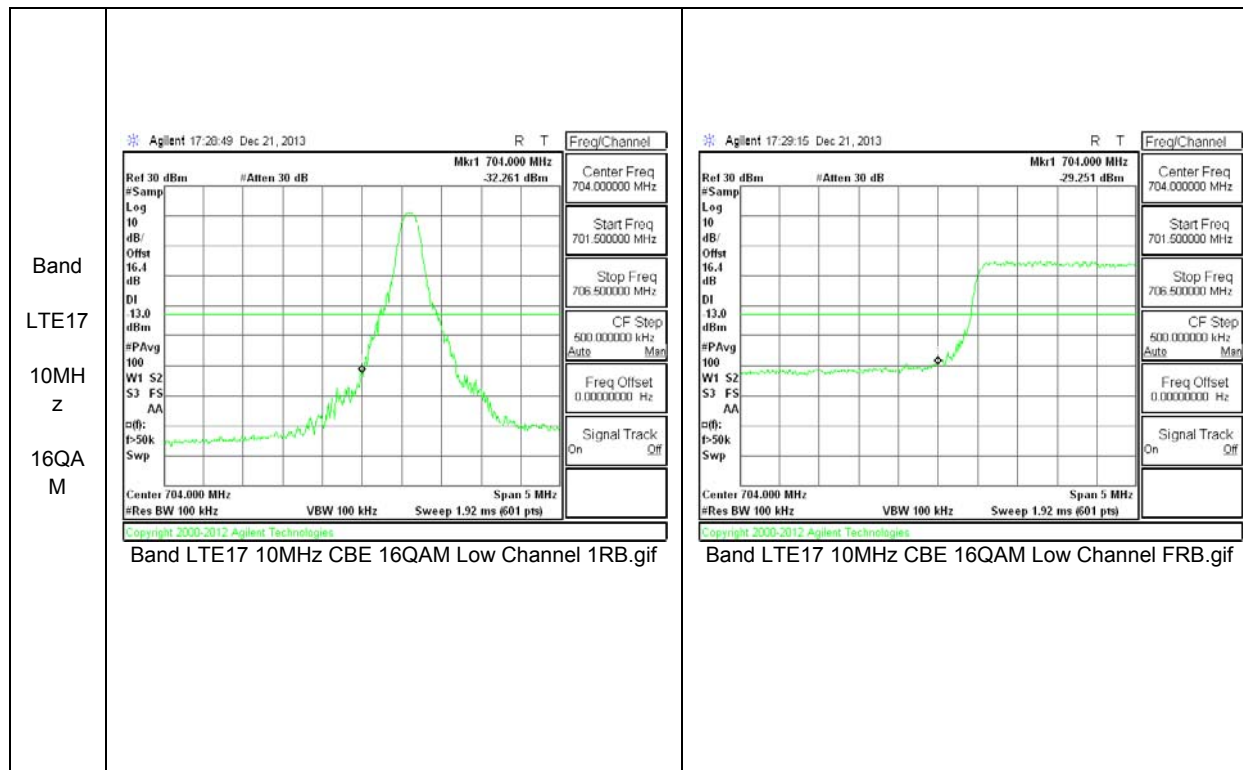
GSM 850 and 1900

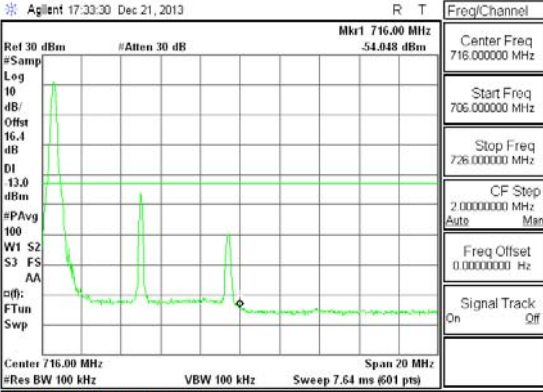
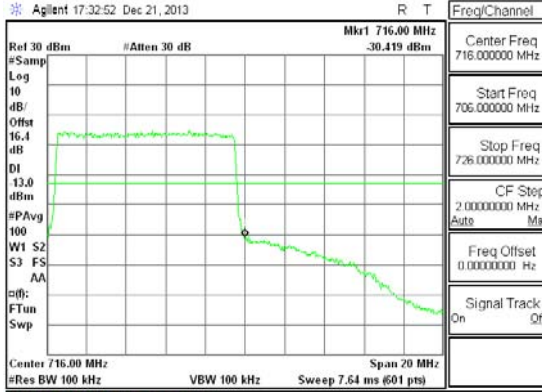
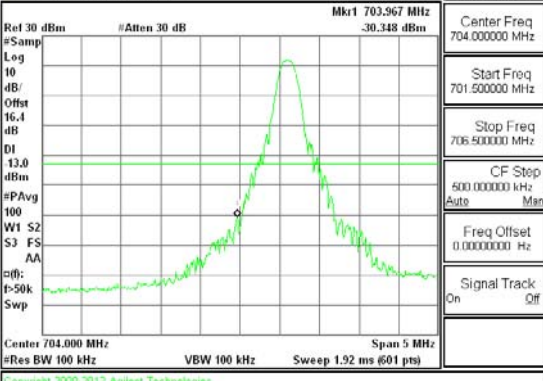
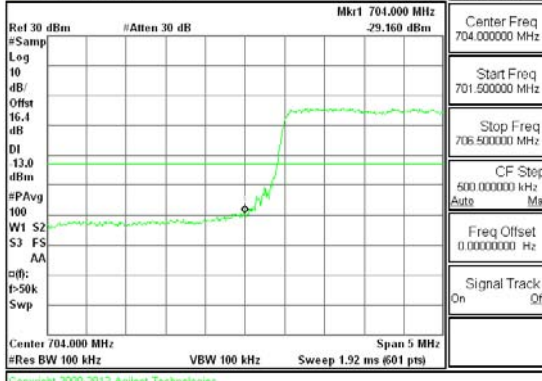
WCDMA Band 2 and Band 5

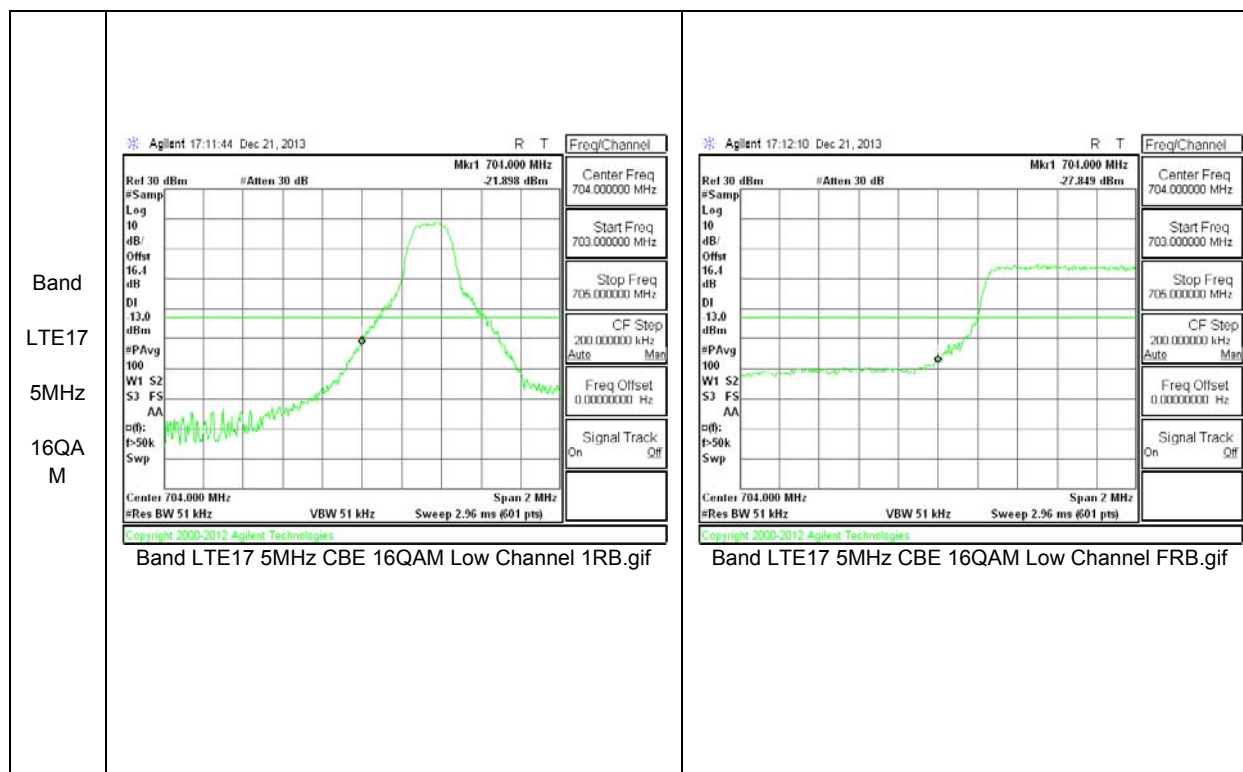
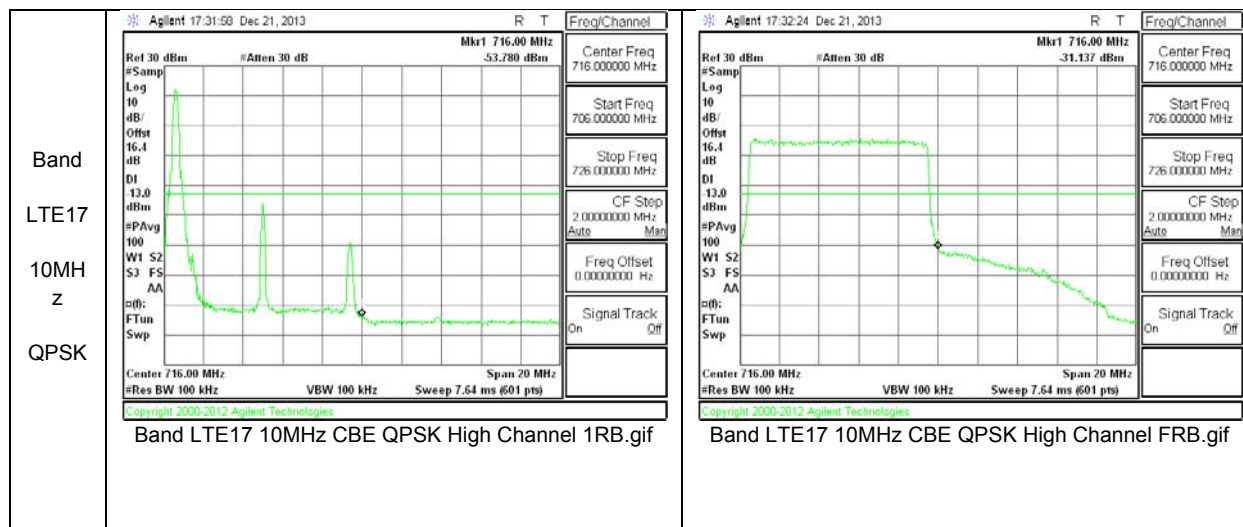


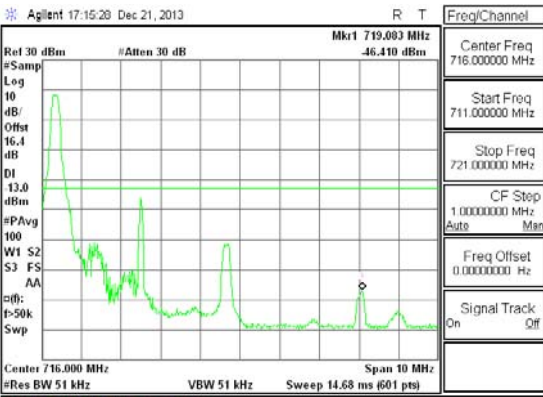
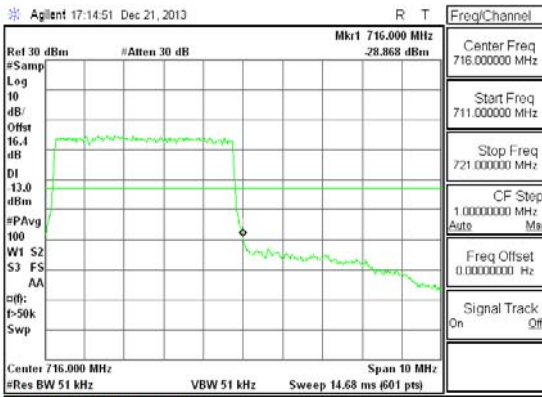
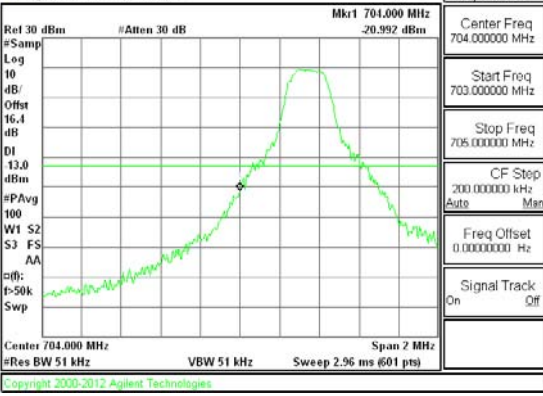
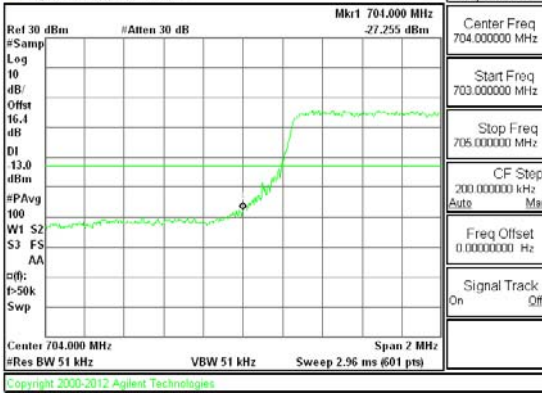
## RESULTS

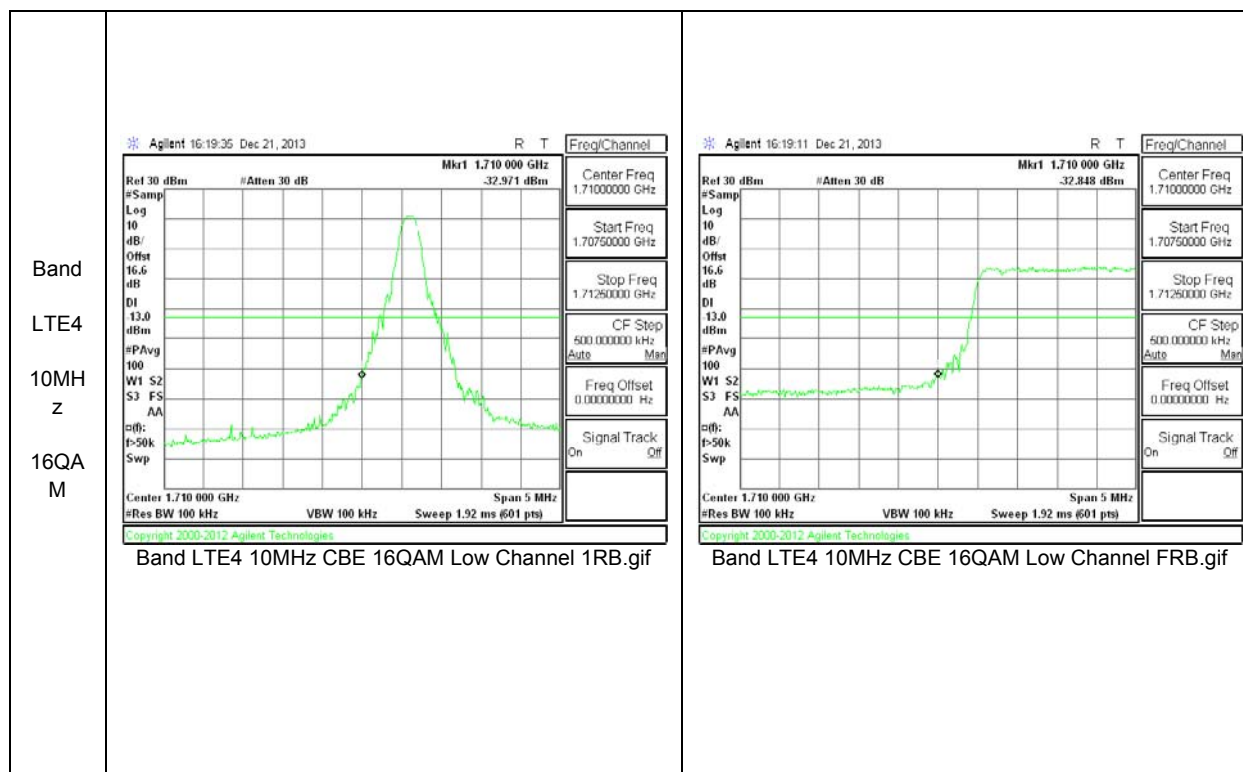
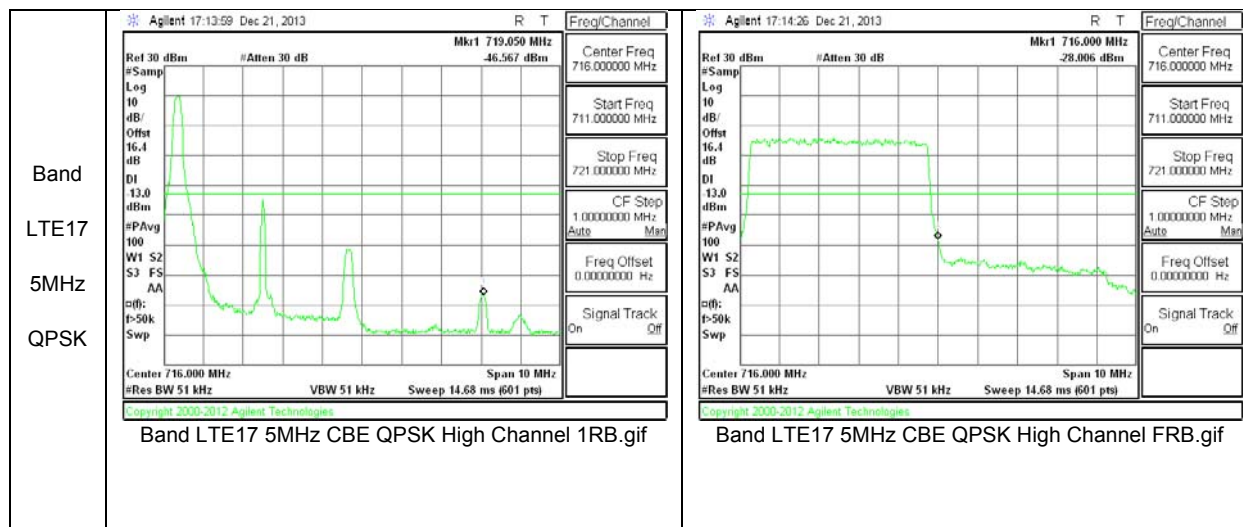
### 10.2.1. BAND EDGE PLOTS

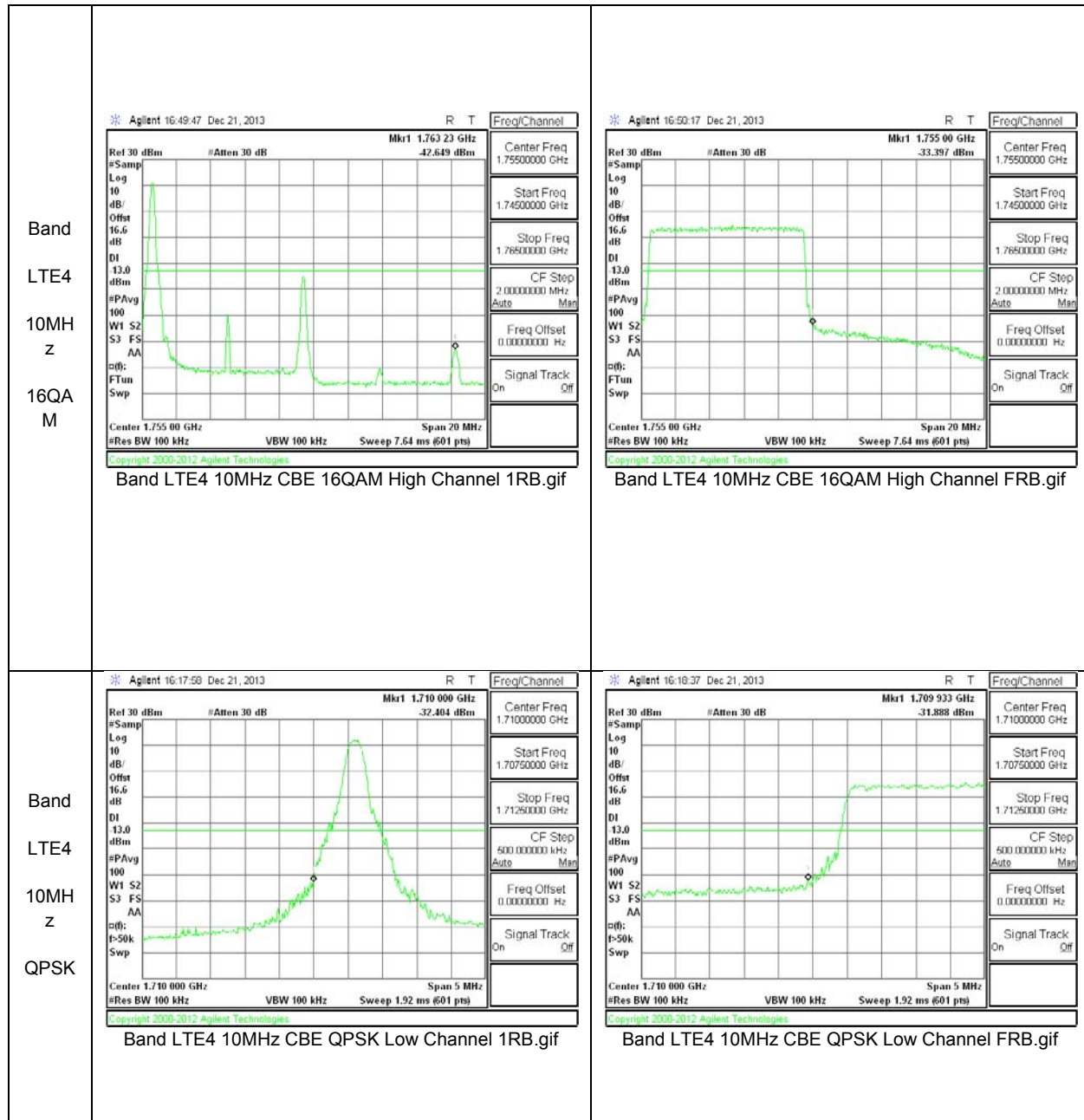


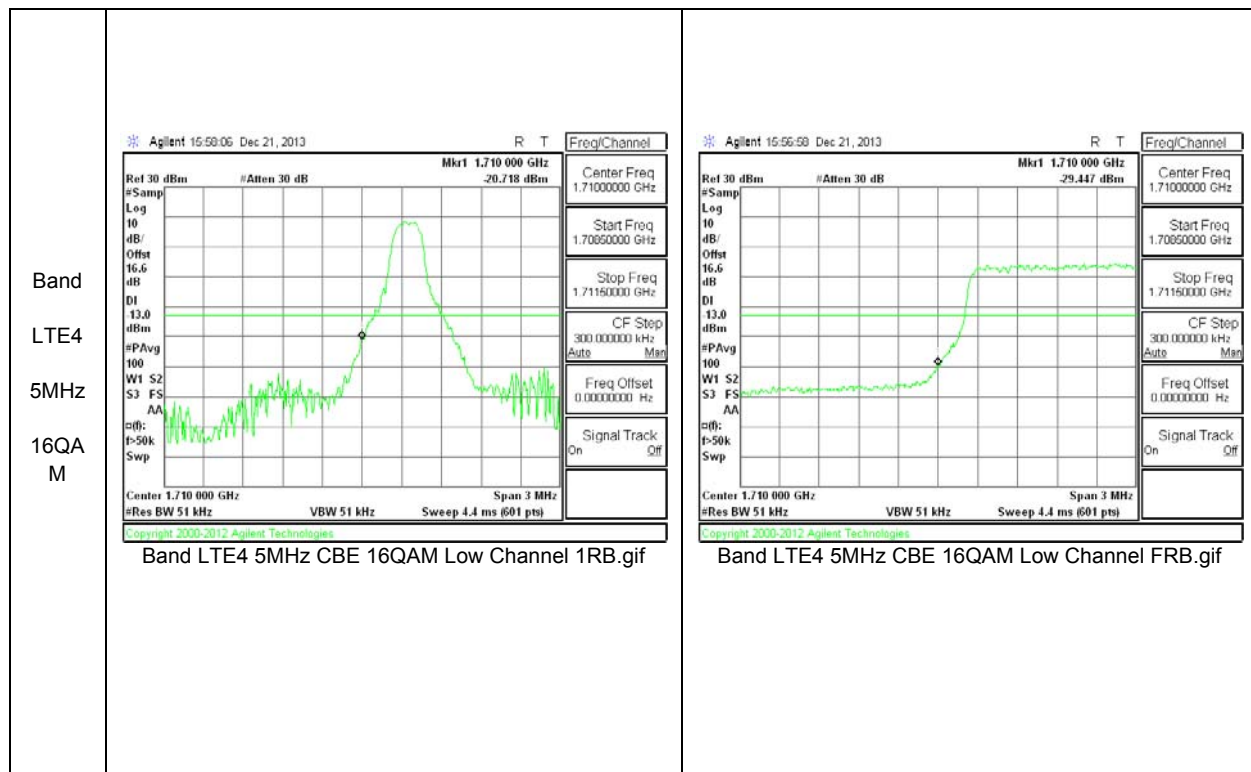
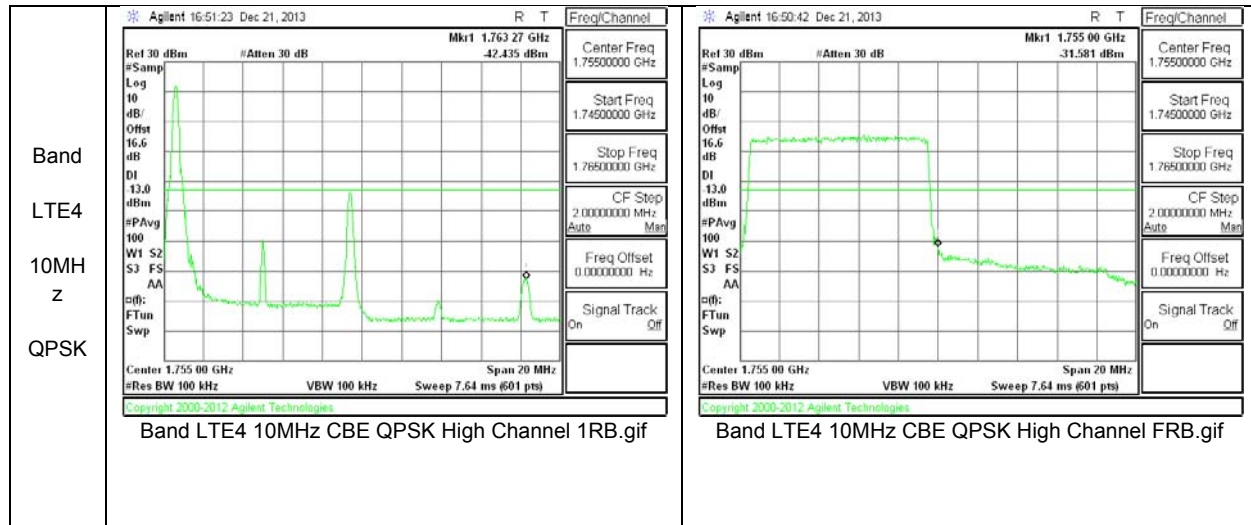
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band<br/>LTE17<br/>10MHz<br/>z<br/>16QAM</p> |  <p>Band LTE17 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Band LTE17 10MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |
| <p>Band<br/>LTE17<br/>10MHz<br/>z<br/>QPSK</p>  |  <p>Band LTE17 10MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p>  |  <p>Band LTE17 10MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p>  |



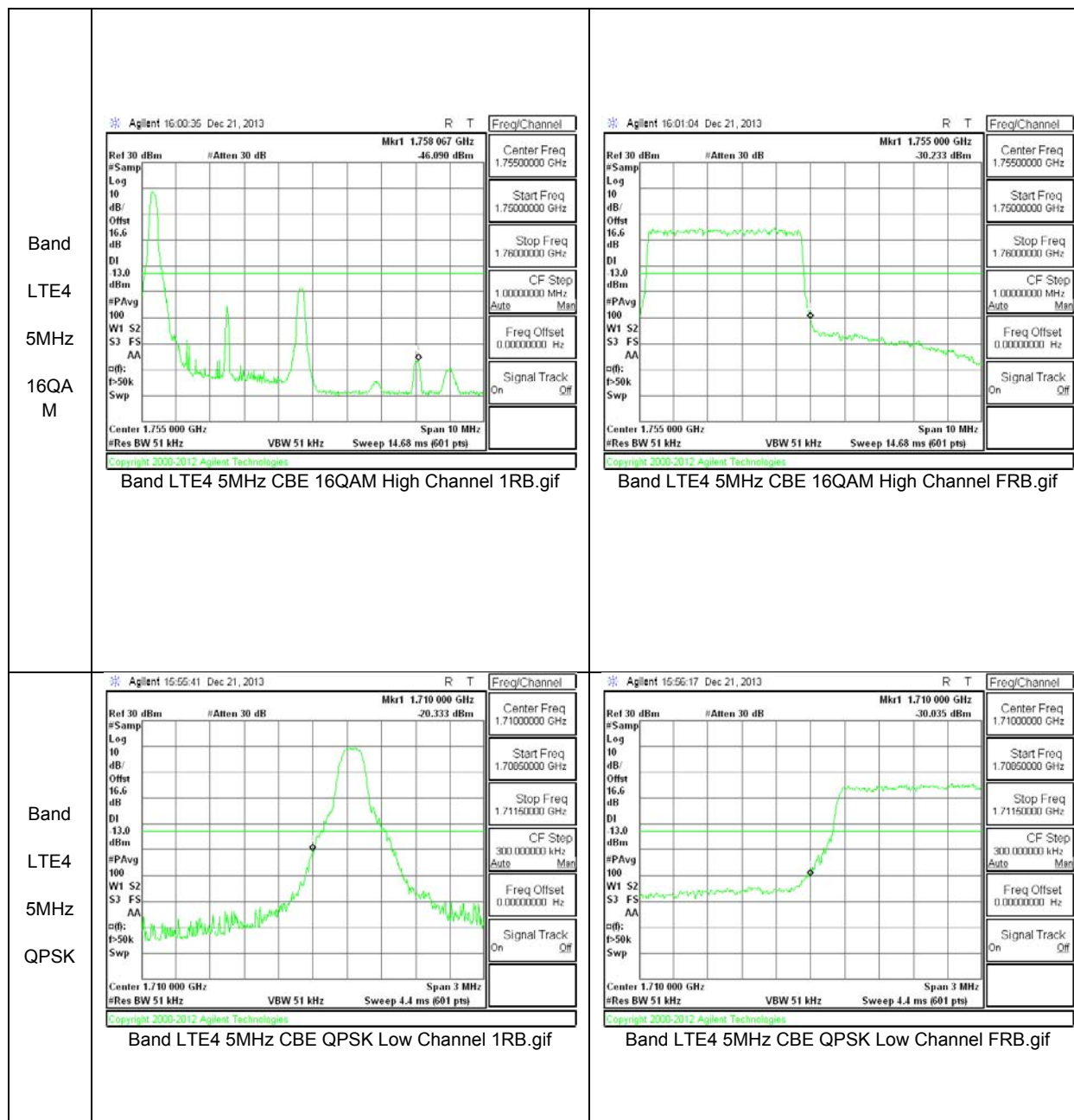
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Band<br/>LTE17<br/>5MHz<br/>16QAM</p> |  <p>Agilent 17:15:20 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Center Freq 716.000000 MHz<br/>Start Freq 711.000000 MHz<br/>Stop Freq 721.000000 MHz<br/>CF Step 1.0000000 MHz<br/>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz<br/>Signal Track On</p> <p>Band LTE17 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Agilent 17:14:51 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Center Freq 716.000000 MHz<br/>Start Freq 711.000000 MHz<br/>Stop Freq 721.000000 MHz<br/>CF Step 1.0000000 MHz<br/>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz<br/>Signal Track On</p> <p>Band LTE17 5MHz CBE 16QAM High Channel FRB.gif</p> |
| <p>Band<br/>LTE17<br/>5MHz<br/>QPSK</p>  |  <p>Agilent 17:13:00 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Center Freq 704.000000 MHz<br/>Start Freq 703.000000 MHz<br/>Stop Freq 705.000000 MHz<br/>CF Step 200.000000 kHz<br/>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz<br/>Signal Track On</p> <p>Band LTE17 5MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel 1RB.gif</p> |  <p>Agilent 17:12:37 Dec 21, 2013</p> <p>Center Freq 704.000000 MHz<br/>Start Freq 703.000000 MHz<br/>Stop Freq 705.000000 MHz<br/>CF Step 200.000000 kHz<br/>Freq Offset 0.0000000 Hz<br/>Signal Track On</p> <p>Band LTE17 5MHz CBE QPSK Low Channel FRB.gif</p> |



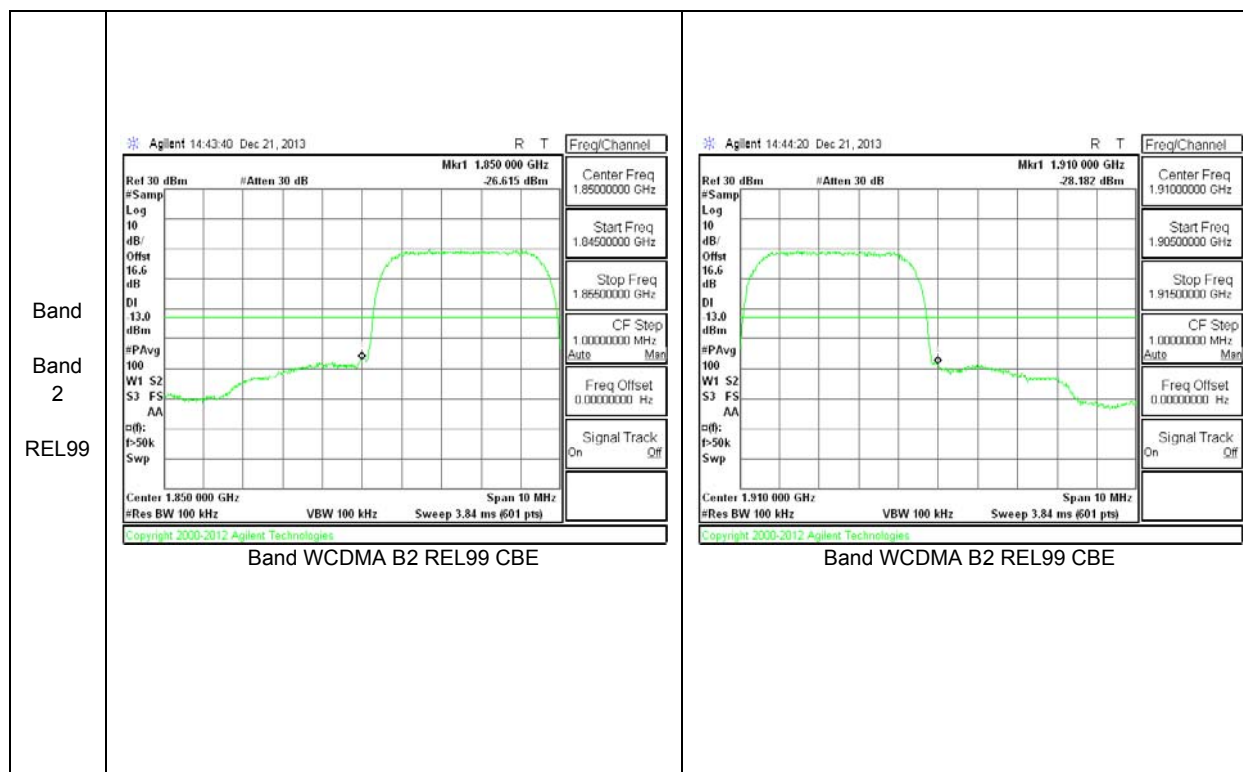
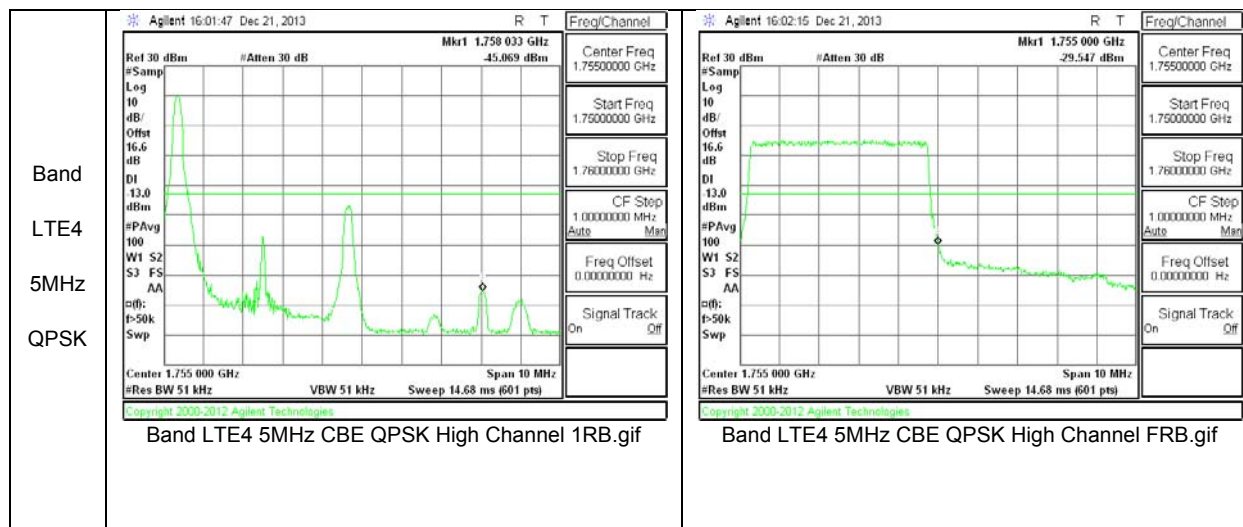


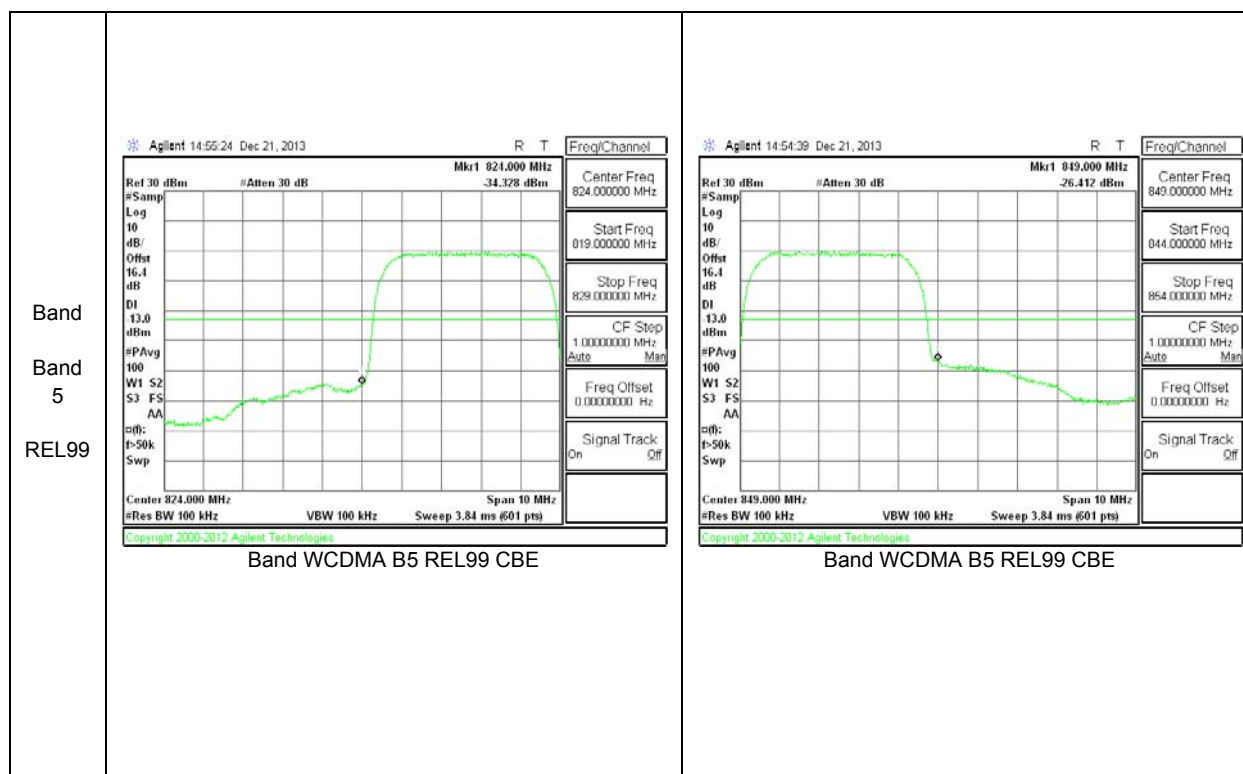
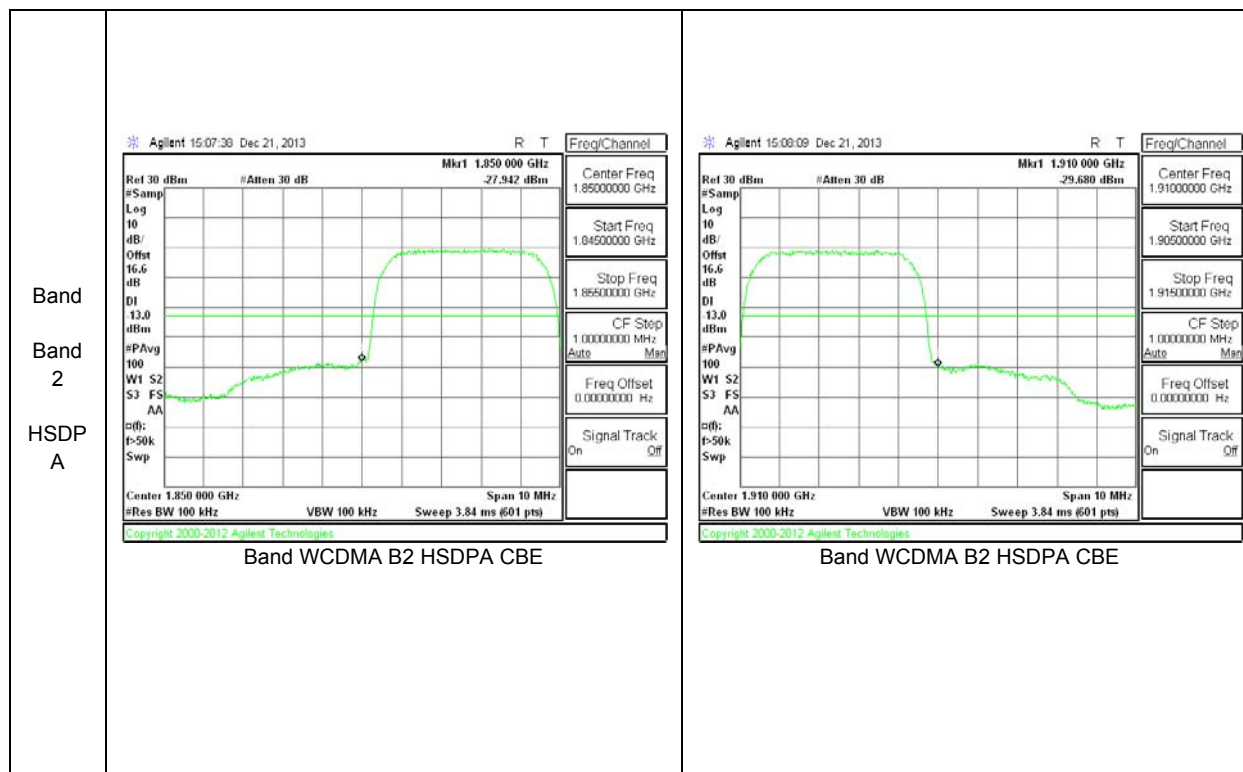


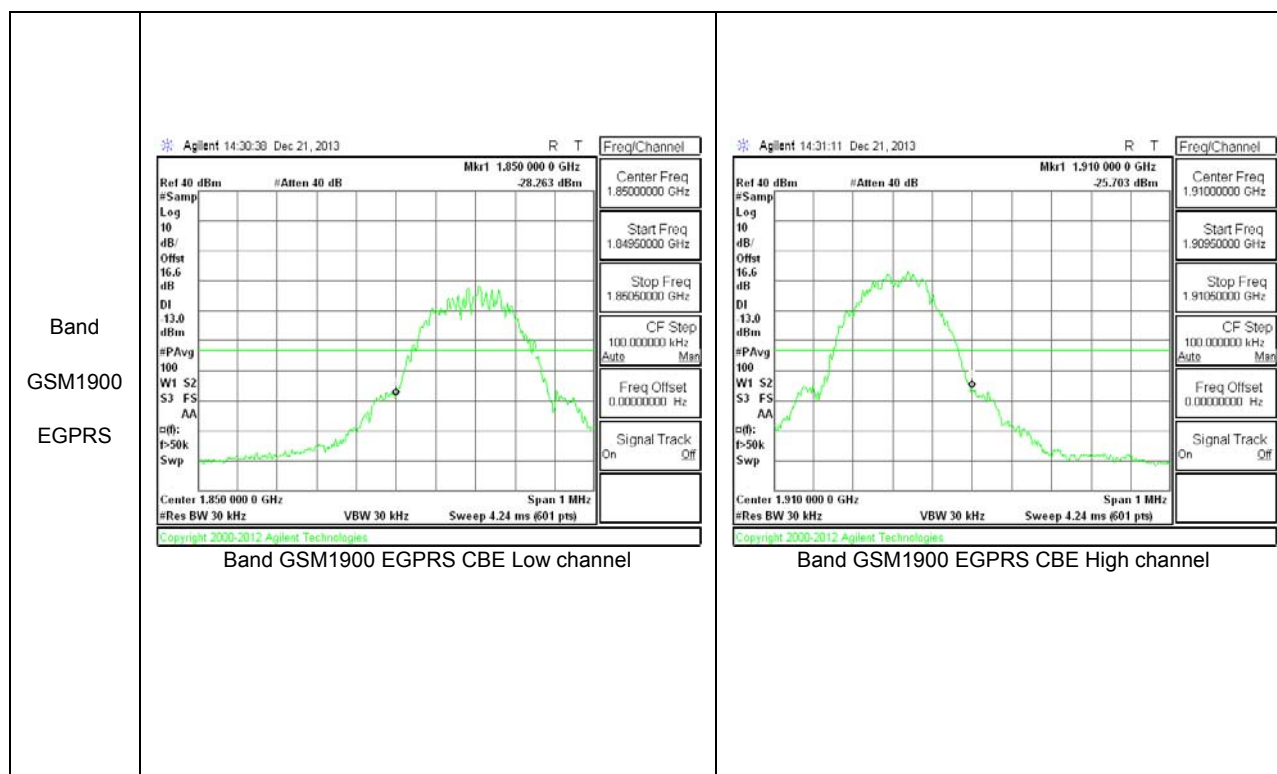
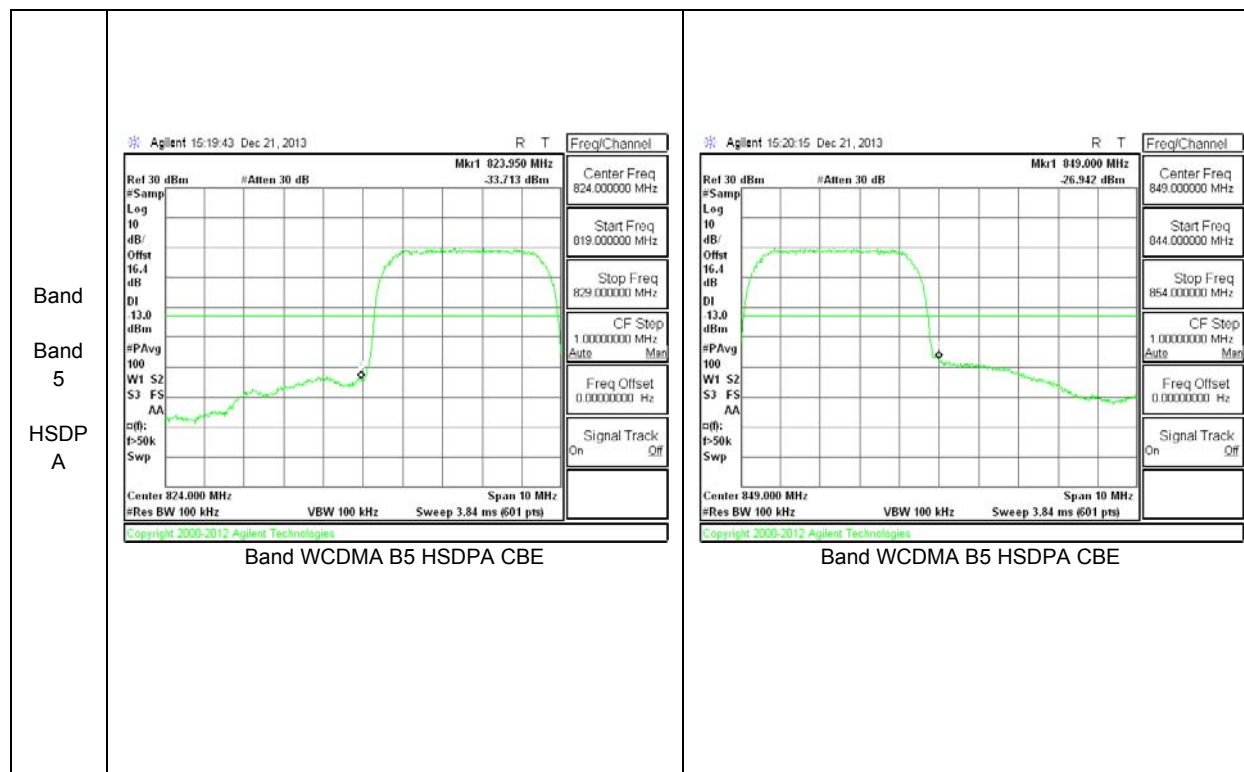


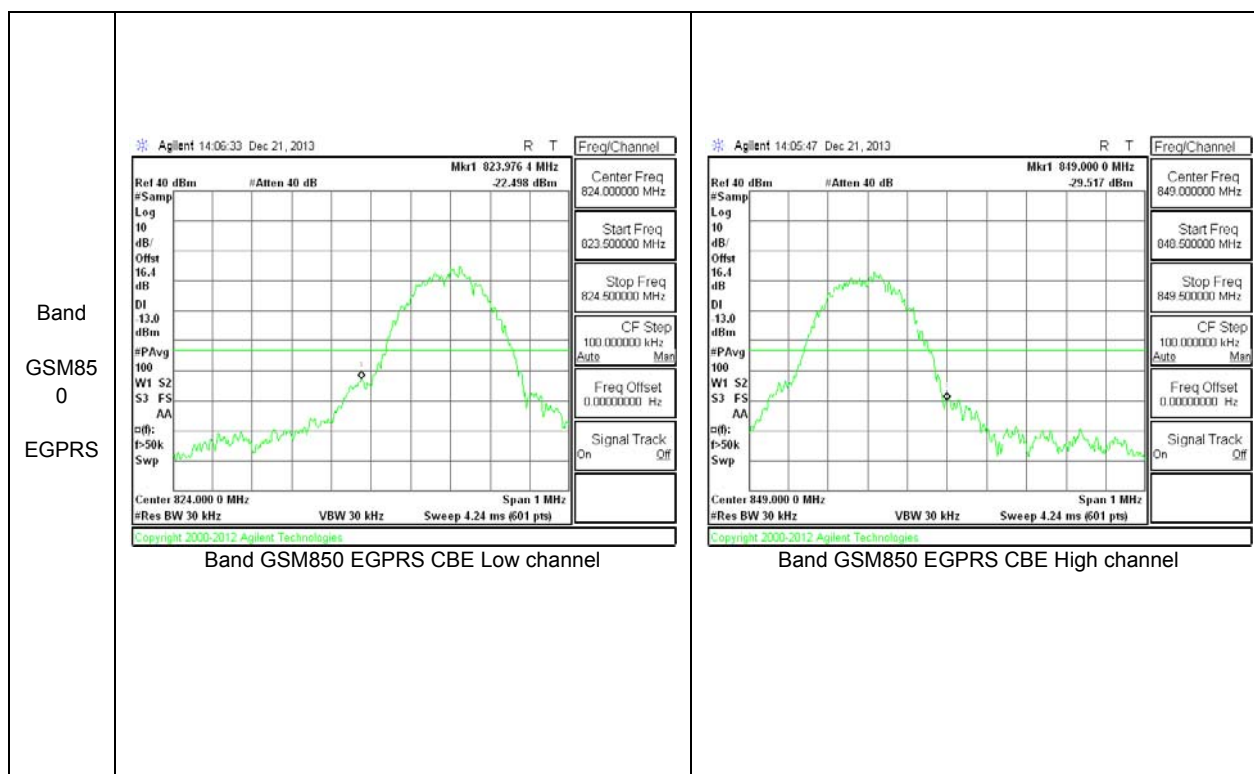
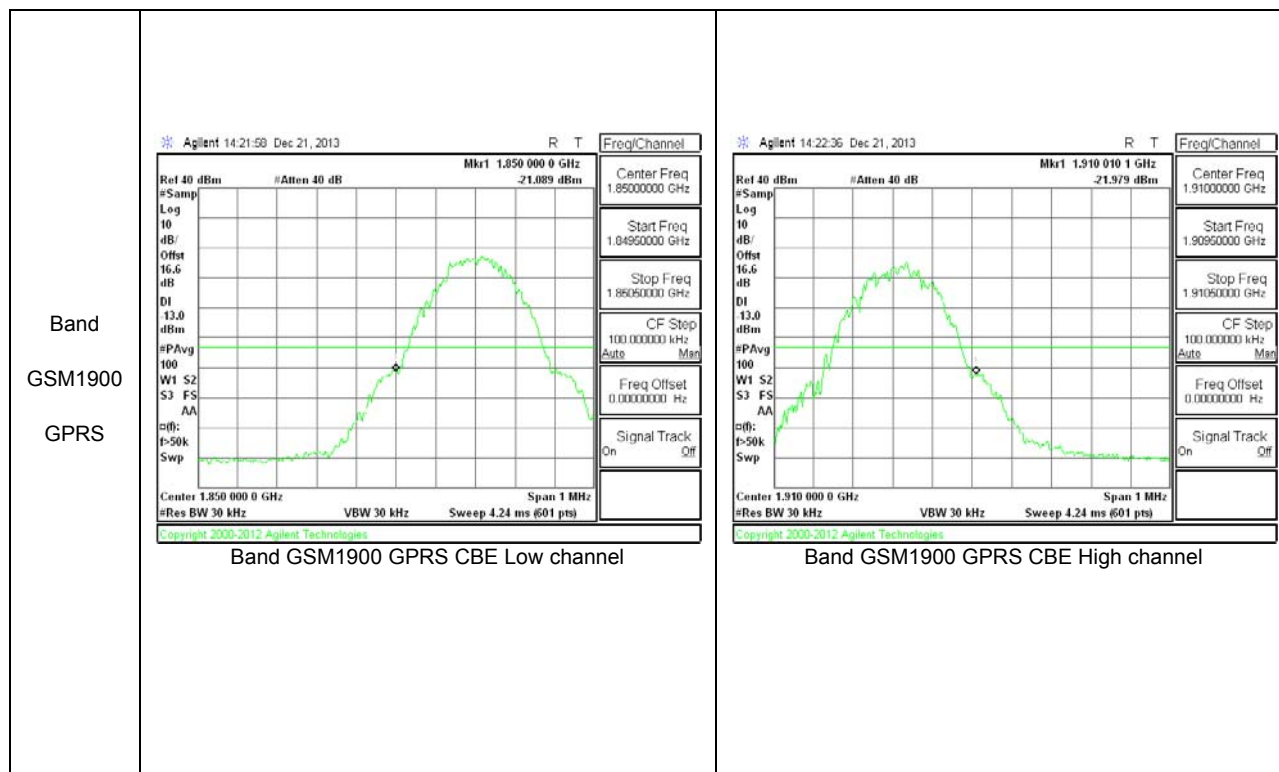


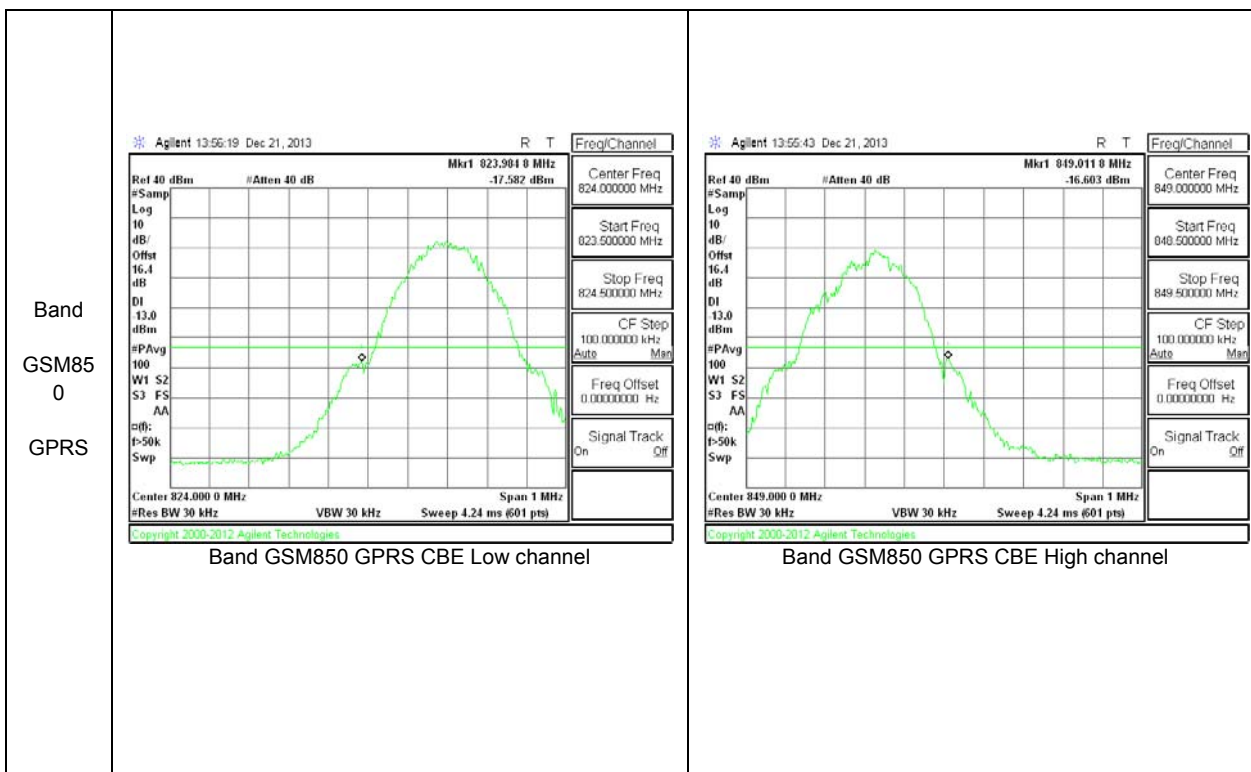












### **10.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS**

#### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §24.238 and §27

#### **LIMITS**

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

#### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

For each out of band emissions measurement:

- Set display line at -13 dBm
- Set RBW & VBW to 100 kHz for the measurement below 1 GHz, and 1 MHz for the measurement above 1 GHz.

#### **MODES TESTED**

#### **RESULTS**

LTE Band 4 and 17  
GSM 850 and 1900  
WCDMA Band 2 and Band 5

### 10.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT

| Band  | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|-------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE17 | 10       | QPSK  | 709     | -28.82     | -13        | -15.82     |
|       |          |       | 710     | -29.25     | -13        | -16.25     |
|       |          |       | 711     | -27.36     | -13        | -14.36     |
|       |          | 16QAM | 709     | -30.26     | -13        | -17.26     |
|       |          |       | 710     | -27        | -13        | -14        |
|       |          |       | 711     | -28.01     | -13        | -15.01     |

| Band  | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|-------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE17 | 5        | QPSK  | 706.5   | -29.72     | -13        | -16.72     |
|       |          |       | 710     | -26.55     | -13        | -13.55     |
|       |          |       | 713.5   | -26.29     | -13        | -13.29     |
|       |          | 16QAM | 706.5   | -27.7      | -13        | -14.7      |
|       |          |       | 710     | -29.07     | -13        | -16.07     |
|       |          |       | 713.5   | -28.43     | -13        | -15.43     |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE4 | 10       | QPSK  | 1715    | -26.75     | -13        | -13.75     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.09     | -13        | -14.09     |
|      |          |       | 1750    | -26.13     | -13        | -13.13     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1715    | -28.55     | -13        | -15.55     |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.34     | -13        | -14.34     |
|      |          |       | 1750    | -28.71     | -13        | -15.71     |

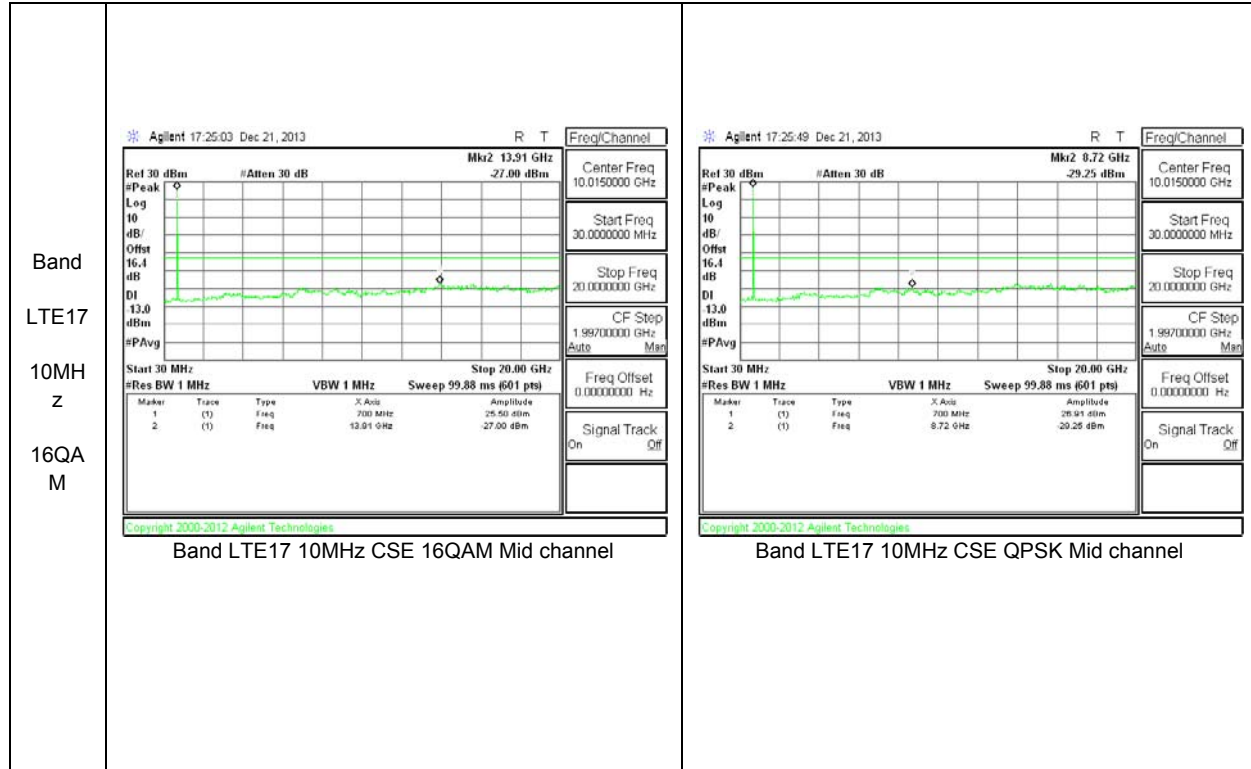
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|------|----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| LTE4 | 5        | QPSK  | 1712.5  | -27.2      | -13        | -14.2      |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.58     | -13        | -14.58     |
|      |          |       | 1752.5  | -26.83     | -13        | -13.83     |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1712.5  | -28        | -13        | -15        |
|      |          |       | 1732.5  | -27.42     | -13        | -14.42     |
|      |          |       | 1752.5  | -26.22     | -13        | -13.22     |

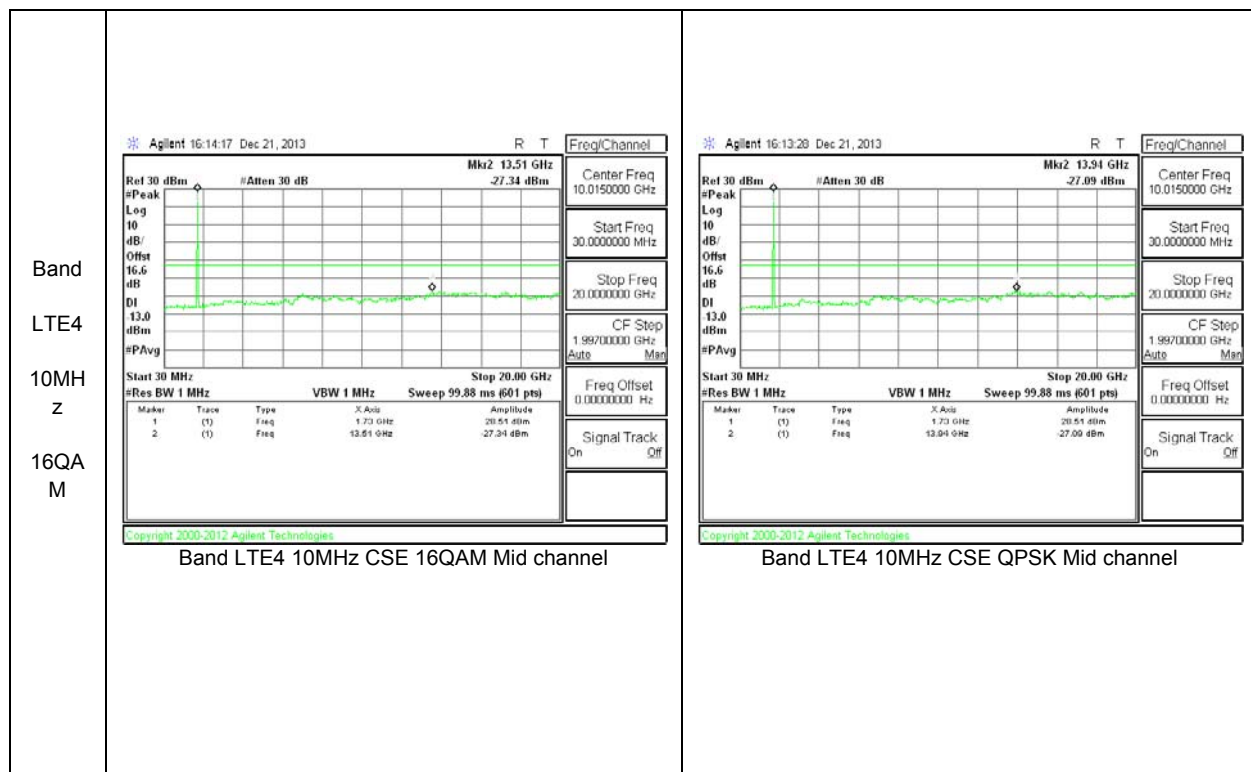
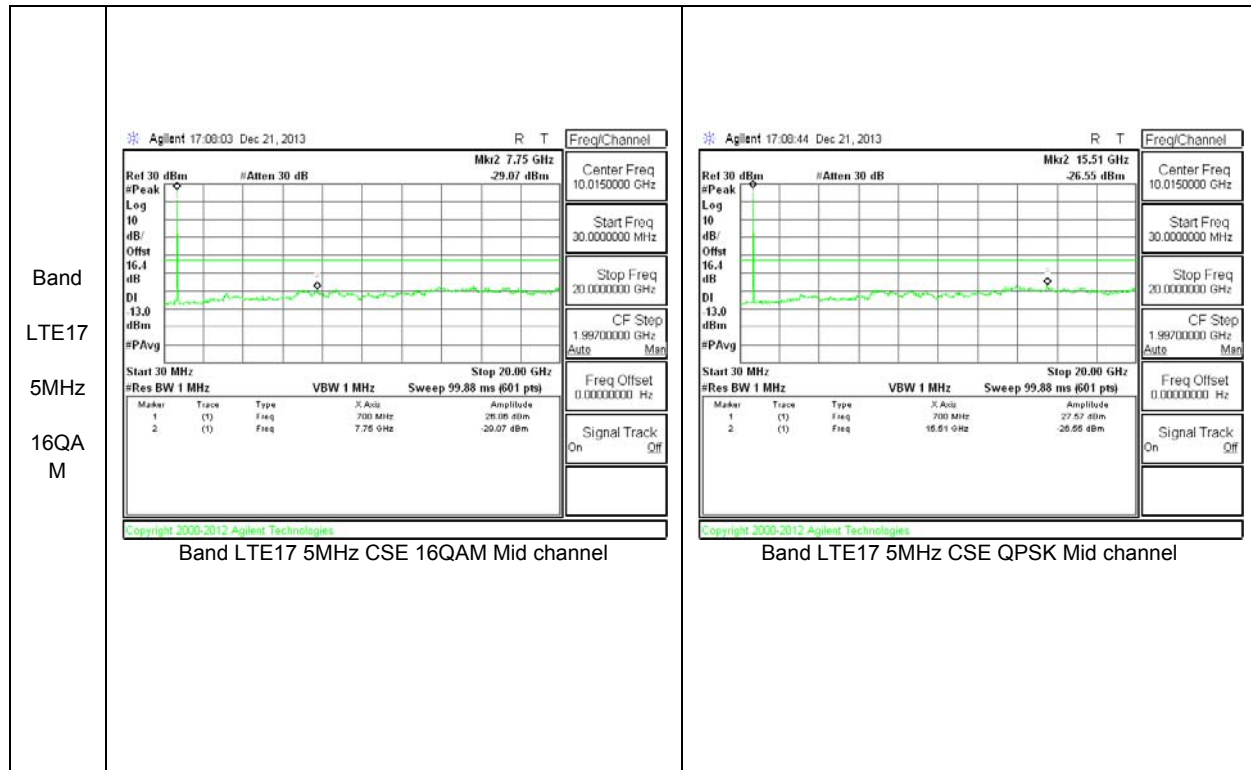
| Band    | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|---------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| GSM850  | GPRS  | 824.2   | -16.84     | -13        | -3.84      |
|         |       | 836.6   | -17.25     | -13        | -4.25      |
|         |       | 848.8   | -17.75     | -13        | -4.75      |
|         | EGPRS | 824.2   | -16.83     | -13        | -3.83      |
|         |       | 836.6   | -16.53     | -13        | -3.53      |
|         |       | 848.8   | -17.51     | -13        | -4.51      |
| GSM1900 | GPRS  | 1850.2  | -17.38     | -13        | -4.38      |
|         |       | 1880    | -17.53     | -13        | -4.53      |
|         |       | 1909.8  | -17.53     | -13        | -4.53      |
|         | EGPRS | 1850.2  | -17.93     | -13        | -4.93      |
|         |       | 1880    | -17.16     | -13        | -4.16      |
|         |       | 1909.8  | -16.45     | -13        | -3.45      |

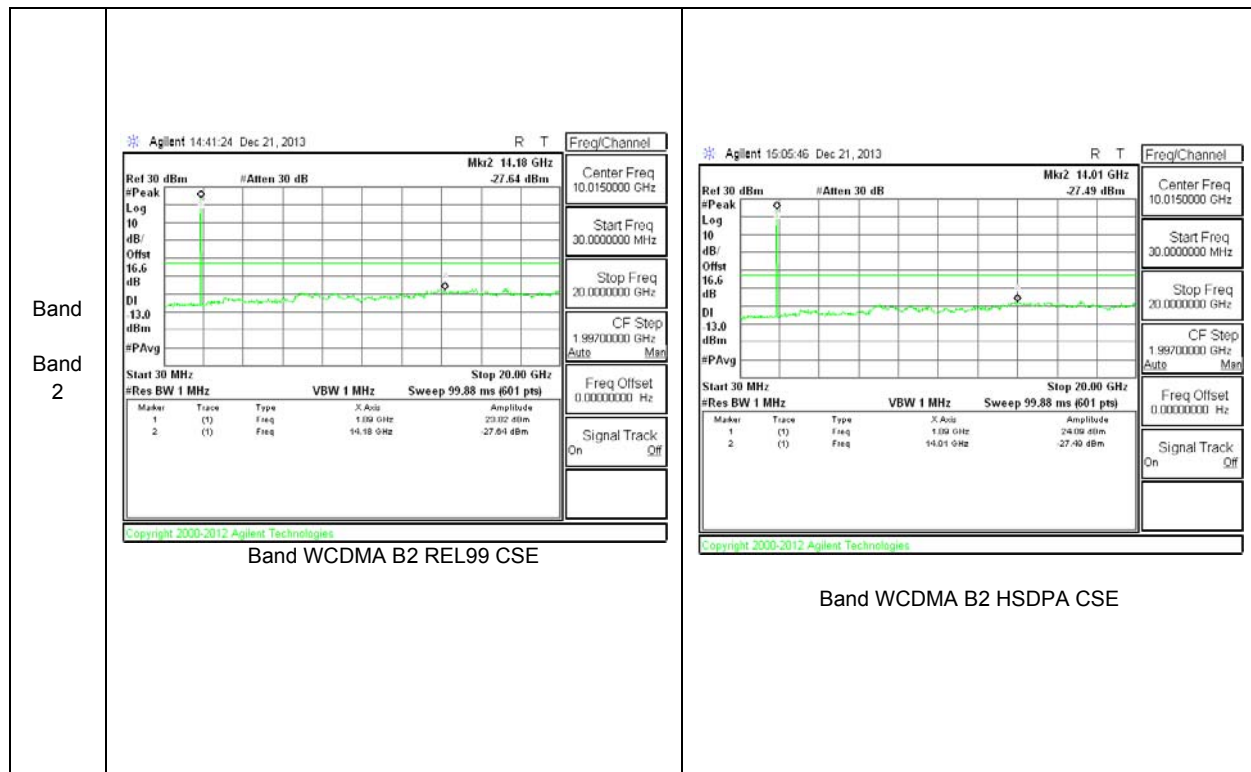


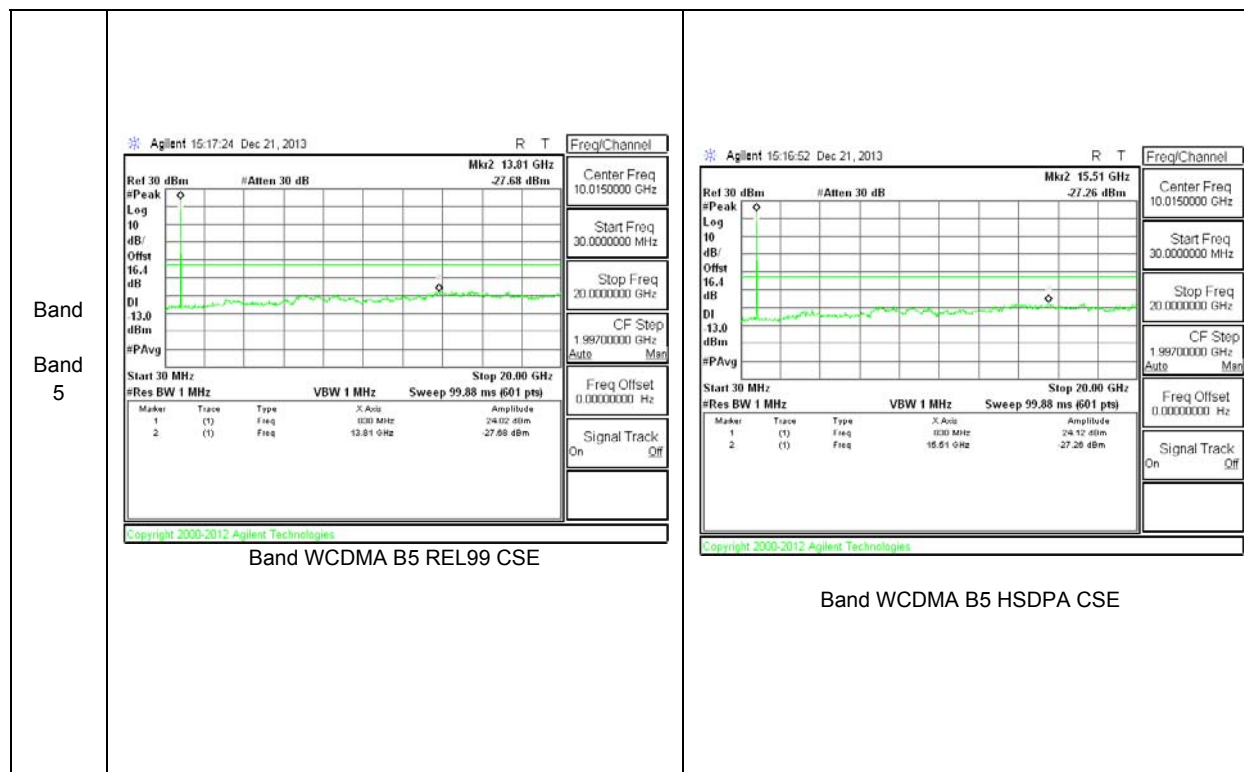
| Band   | Mode  | f (MHz) | Spur (dBm) | Spec (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
|--------|-------|---------|------------|------------|------------|
| Band 5 | REL99 | 826.6   | -27.86     | -13        | -14.86     |
|        |       | 836.6   | -27.68     | -13        | -14.68     |
|        |       | 846.4   | -29.03     | -13        | -16.03     |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 1852.6  | -25.56     | -13        | -12.56     |
|        |       | 1880    | -27.64     | -13        | -14.64     |
|        |       | 1907.4  | -29.1      | -13        | -16.1      |
| Band 5 | HSDPA | 826.6   | -28.01     | -13        | -15.01     |
|        |       | 836.6   | -27.26     | -13        | -14.26     |
|        |       | 846.4   | -26.18     | -13        | -13.18     |
| Band 2 | HSDPA | 1852.6  | -29.12     | -13        | -16.12     |
|        |       | 1880    | -27.49     | -13        | -14.49     |
|        |       | 1907.4  | -29.1      | -13        | -16.1      |

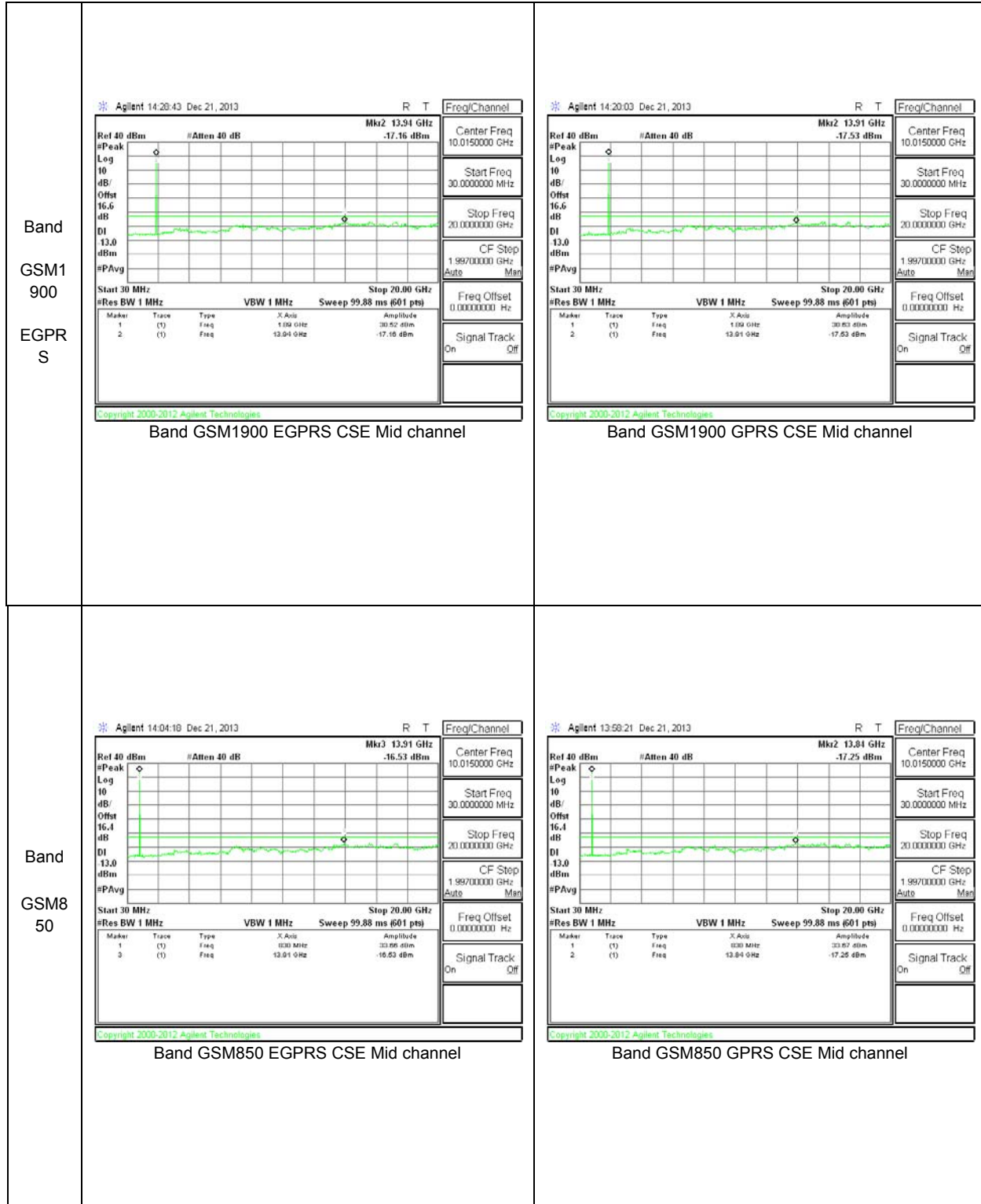
### 10.3.2. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS PLOTS











## **10.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY**

### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, and §27.54

### **LIMITS**

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r01

#### **Frequency Stability vs Temperature:**

The EUT is placed inside a temperature chamber. The temperature is set to 20°C and allowed to stabilize. After sufficient soak time, the transmitting frequency error is measured. The temperature is increased by 10 degrees, allowed to stabilize and soak, and then the measurement is repeated. This is repeated until +50°C is reached. Reference power supply voltage for these tests is 3.7Vdc.

#### **Frequency Stability vs Voltage:**

The peak frequency error is recorded (worst-case). The test voltage ranges from 3.20 to 4.20 VDC.

### **MODES TESTED**

LTE Band 4 and 17

WCDMA Band 2 and Band 5

### **RESULTS**

See the following pages.

### BAND 5 – MID CHANNEL

| Reference Frequency: Mid Channel 836.000010 MHz @ 20°C          |                              |                                               |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz |                              |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.70                                                            | 50                           | 836.599997                                    | 0.007       | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 40                           | 836.600004                                    | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 30                           | 836.600002                                    | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.600003</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.70                                                            | 10                           | 836.600005                                    | -0.003      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 0                            | 836.600008                                    | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -10                          | 836.600008                                    | -0.006      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -20                          | 836.600004                                    | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -30                          | 836.599996                                    | 0.009       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Mid Channel 836.600010 MHz @ 20°C          |                              |                                               |                |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 2091.500 Hz |                              |                                               |                |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |                |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm)    | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>836.599994</b>                             | <b>0.00000</b> | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                            | 20                           | 836.600005                                    | -0.01335       | 2.5         |
| 3.30                                                            | 20                           | 836.600006                                    | -0.01465       | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)                                                   | 20                           | 836.600006                                    | -0.01383       | 2.5         |

### BAND 2 – MID CHANNEL

| Reference Frequency: Mid Channel 1800.000010 MHz @ 20°C         |                              |                                               |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4500.000 Hz |                              |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.70                                                            | 50                           | 1800.000008                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 40                           | 1800.000008                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 30                           | 1800.000008                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1800.000008</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.70                                                            | 10                           | 1800.000008                                   | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 0                            | 1800.000010                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -10                          | 1800.000007                                   | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -20                          | 1800.000011                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -30                          | 1800.000010                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Mid Channel 836.600010 MHz @ 20°C          |                              |                                               |                |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4500.000 Hz |                              |                                               |                |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |                |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm)    | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1800.000008</b>                            | <b>0.00000</b> | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                            | 20                           | 1800.000007                                   | 0.00053        | 2.5         |
| 3.30                                                            | 20                           | 1800.000008                                   | -0.00002       | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)                                                   | 20                           | 1800.000010                                   | -0.00117       | 2.5         |



### LTE BAND 17 – MID CHANNEL

| Reference Frequency: Mid Channel 710.000010 MHz @ 20°C          |                              |                                               |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 1775.000 Hz |                              |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.70                                                            | 50                           | 710.000040                                    | -0.042      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 40                           | 710.000030                                    | -0.028      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 30                           | 710.000020                                    | -0.014      | 2.5         |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>710.000010</b>                             | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.70                                                            | 10                           | 710.000010                                    | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 0                            | 710.000020                                    | -0.014      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -10                          | 710.000053                                    | -0.061      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -20                          | 710.000042                                    | -0.045      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -30                          | 710.000053                                    | -0.061      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: Mid Channel 710.000010 MHz @ 20°C          |                              |                                               |                |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 1775.000 Hz |                              |                                               |                |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |                |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm)    | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>710.000010</b>                             | <b>0.00000</b> | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                            | 20                           | 710.000040                                    | -0.04225       | 2.5         |
| 3.30                                                            | 20                           | 710.000020                                    | -0.01408       | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)                                                   | 20                           | 710.000030                                    | -0.02817       | 2.5         |

### LTE BAND 4 – MID CHANNEL

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1732.500001MHz @ 20°C      |                              |                                               |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4331.250 Hz |                              |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.70                                                            | 50                           | 1732.500002                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 40                           | 1732.500003                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 30                           | 1732.500004                                   | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1732.500001</b>                            | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.70                                                            | 10                           | 1732.500002                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | 0                            | 1732.500004                                   | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -10                          | 1732.500002                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -20                          | 1732.500004                                   | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| 3.70                                                            | -30                          | 1732.500003                                   | -0.001      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: PCS Mid Channel 1732.500001 MHz @ 20°C     |                              |                                               |                |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Limit: within the authorized block or +/- 2.5 ppm = 4331.250 Hz |                              |                                               |                |             |
| Power Supply (Vdc)                                              | Environment Temperature (°C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |                |             |
|                                                                 |                              | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm)    | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.70</b>                                                     | <b>20</b>                    | <b>1732.500001</b>                            | <b>0.00000</b> | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                            | 20                           | 1732.500003                                   | -0.00115       | 2.5         |
| 3.30                                                            | 20                           | 1732.500004                                   | -0.00173       | 2.5         |
| End Volt(3.2)                                                   | 20                           | 1732.500004                                   | -0.00173       | 2.5         |

## **11. RADIATED TEST RESULTS**

### **11.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)**

#### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, and § 27.

#### **LIMITS**

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

#### **TEST PROCEDURE**

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17

#### **MODES TESTED**

WCDMA Band 2 and Band 5

GSM 850 and 1900

LTE 4 and LTE 17

## TEST RESULTS

### 11.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

| Band   | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
|        |       |         |        | dBm        | mW     |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9275    | 1852.6 | 25.35      | 342.77 |
|        |       | 9400    | 1880   | 24.37      | 273.53 |
|        |       | 9525    | 1907.4 | 24.41      | 276.06 |
|        | HSDPA | 9275    | 1852.6 | 24.05      | 254.10 |
|        |       | 9400    | 1880   | 22.38      | 172.98 |
|        |       | 9525    | 1907.4 | 22.07      | 161.06 |

| Band   | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |       |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|-------|
|        |       |         |        | dBm        | mW    |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4145    | 826.6  | 19.421     | 87.52 |
|        |       | 4183    | 836.6  | 18.851     | 76.75 |
|        |       | 4220    | 846.4  | 19.421     | 87.52 |
|        | HSDPA | 4145    | 826.6  | 18.54      | 71.45 |
|        |       | 4183    | 836.6  | 17.25      | 53.09 |
|        |       | 4220    | 846.4  | 18.26      | 66.99 |

| Band    | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |         |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------------|---------|
|         |       |         |        | dBm        | mW      |
| GSM1900 | GMSK  | 512     | 1850.2 |            |         |
|         |       | 661     | 1880   |            |         |
|         |       | 810     | 1909.8 |            |         |
|         | GPRS  | 512     | 1850.2 | 30.88      | 1224.62 |
|         |       | 661     | 1880   | 30.48      | 1116.86 |
|         |       | 810     | 1909.8 | 30.738     | 1185.22 |
|         | EGPRS | 512     | 1850.2 | 29.24      | 839.5   |
|         |       | 661     | 1880   | 29.07      | 807.2   |
|         |       | 810     | 1909.8 | 29.678     | 928.54  |

| Band   | Mode  | Channel | f(MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
|        |       |         |        | dBm        | mW     |
| GSM850 | GMSK  | 128     | 824.2  |            |        |
|        |       | 190     | 836.6  |            |        |
|        |       | 251     | 848.8  |            |        |
|        | GPRS  | 128     | 824.2  | 27.101     | 512.98 |
|        |       | 190     | 836.6  | 29.401     | 871.16 |
|        |       | 251     | 848.8  | 28.431     | 696.79 |
|        | EGPRS | 128     | 824.2  | 21.511     | 141.6  |
|        |       | 190     | 836.6  | 24.381     | 274.22 |
|        |       | 251     | 848.8  | 24.601     | 288.47 |

### 11.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP Results

| Band  | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |       |
|-------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
|       |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW    |
| LTE17 | 10       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 709     | 18.651     | 73.3  |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 710     | 18.781     | 75.53 |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 711     | 18.201     | 66.08 |
|       |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 709     | 18.52      | 71.12 |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 710     | 18.061     | 63.99 |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 711     | 18.091     | 64.43 |

| Band  | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |       |
|-------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
|       |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW    |
| LTE17 | 5        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 706.5   | 19.151     | 82.24 |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 710     | 18.441     | 69.84 |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 713.5   | 18.651     | 73.3  |
|       |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 706.5   | 18.351     | 68.41 |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 710     | 18.251     | 66.85 |
|       |          |       | 1/0        | 713.5   | 18.411     | 69.36 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW     |
| LTE4 | 10       | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1715    | 21.57      | 143.5  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 21.50      | 141.25 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1750    | 21.69      | 147.6  |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1715    | 20.89      | 122.7  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 19.90      | 97.72  |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1750    | 21.64      | 145.9  |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f (MHz) | ERP / EIRP |        |
|------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|      |          |       |            |         | dBm        | mW     |
| LTE4 | 5        | QPSK  | 1/0        | 1712.5  | 20.88      | 122.46 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 20.53      | 112.98 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1752.5  | 20.73      | 118.30 |
|      |          | 16QAM | 1/0        | 1712.5  | 20.80      | 120.23 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1732.5  | 20.27      | 106.41 |
|      |          |       | 1/0        | 1752.5  | 20.09      | 102.09 |



| Band<br><br>LTE17<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px; padding: 5px;"> <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>           Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> </div> <p> <b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only and AC Adapter<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE Band 17_10MHz_QPSK         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/>           Receiving: Sunol T243, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>           Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.         </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>709.00</td> <td>15.11</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.61</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>709.00</td> <td>19.15</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.65</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>15.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.59</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>19.28</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.78</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>14.99</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.49</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>711.00</td> <td>18.70</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.20</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>MHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 709.00 | 15.11 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.61 | 38.5 | -23.8 |  | 709.00 | 19.15 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.65 | 38.5 | -19.8 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 710.00 | 15.09 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.59 | 38.5 | -23.9 |  | 710.00 | 19.28 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.78 | 38.5 | -19.7 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 711.00 | 14.99 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.49 | 38.5 | -24.0 |  | 711.00 | 18.70 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.20 | 38.5 | -20.2 |  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| f<br>MHz                                   | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)       | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 709.00                                     | 15.11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.61              | 38.5                  | -23.8          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 709.00                                     | 19.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.65              | 38.5                  | -19.8          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 710.00                                     | 15.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.59              | 38.5                  | -23.9          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 710.00                                     | 19.28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.78              | 38.5                  | -19.7          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 711.00                                     | 14.99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.49              | 38.5                  | -24.0          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 711.00                                     | 18.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.20              | 38.5                  | -20.2          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |



| Band<br><br>LTE17<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QAM<br>M | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px; padding: 5px;"> <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>           Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> </div> <p> <b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only and AC Adapter<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE Band 17_5MHz_16QAM         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Sunol T345, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.         </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>706.50</td> <td>15.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.55</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>706.50</td> <td>18.85</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.35</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>15.25</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.75</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>18.75</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.25</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>15.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.97</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>18.91</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.41</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>MHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 706.50 | 15.05 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.55 | 38.5 | -23.9 |  | 706.50 | 18.85 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.35 | 38.5 | -20.1 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 710.00 | 15.25 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.75 | 38.5 | -23.7 |  | 710.00 | 18.75 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.25 | 38.5 | -20.2 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 713.50 | 15.47 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.97 | 38.5 | -23.5 |  | 713.50 | 18.91 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.41 | 38.5 | -20.0 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| f<br>MHz                                        | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)       | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 706.50                                          | 15.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.55              | 38.5                  | -23.9          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 706.50                                          | 18.85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.35              | 38.5                  | -20.1          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 710.00                                          | 15.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.75              | 38.5                  | -23.7          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 710.00                                          | 18.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.25              | 38.5                  | -20.2          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 713.50                                          | 15.47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.97              | 38.5                  | -23.5          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 713.50                                          | 18.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.41              | 38.5                  | -20.0          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

| Band<br><br>LTE17<br><br>5MHz<br><br>QPSK | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px; padding: 5px;"> <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>           Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> </div> <p> <b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT Only and AC Adapter<br/> <b>Mode:</b> LTE Band 17_5MHz_QPSK         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/>           Receiving: Sunol T345, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>           Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.         </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>706.50</td> <td>15.10</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>706.50</td> <td>19.65</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.15</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>15.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>710.00</td> <td>18.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.44</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>15.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>713.50</td> <td>19.15</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.65</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>MHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | <b>Low Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 706.50 | 15.10 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.60 | 38.5 | -23.8 |  | 706.50 | 19.65 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 19.15 | 38.5 | -19.3 |  | <b>Mid Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 710.00 | 15.40 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.90 | 38.5 | -23.5 |  | 710.00 | 18.94 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.44 | 38.5 | -20.0 |  | <b>High Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 713.50 | 15.20 | V | 0.5 | 0.0 | 14.70 | 38.5 | -23.7 |  | 713.50 | 19.15 | H | 0.5 | 0.0 | 18.65 | 38.5 | -19.8 |  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| f<br>MHz                                  | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)       | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <b>Low Ch</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 706.50                                    | 15.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.60              | 38.5                  | -23.8          |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 706.50                                    | 19.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 19.15              | 38.5                  | -19.3          |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 710.00                                    | 15.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.90              | 38.5                  | -23.5          |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 710.00                                    | 18.94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.44              | 38.5                  | -20.0          |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| <b>High Ch</b>                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 713.50                                    | 15.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 14.70              | 38.5                  | -23.7          |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 713.50                                    | 19.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H                  | 0.5                 | 0.0                   | 18.65              | 38.5                  | -19.8          |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

Band  
  
LTE4  
  
10MHz  
z  
  
16QAM  
M

High Frequency Fundamental Measurement  
Compliance Certification Services Chamber C

Company: LG  
Project #: 13U16673  
Date: 12/16/13  
Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio  
Configuration: Y Position, EUT only  
Mode: LTE\_B4\_10MHz\_16QAM

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables  
Substitution: Horn T711 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse

| f<br>GHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.715    | 16.2                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.58                  | 20.89         | 33.0           | -12.1         |       |
| 1.715    | 14.0                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.58                  | 18.73         | 33.0           | -14.3         |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.732    | 15.2                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.60                  | 19.90         | 33.0           | -13.1         |       |
| 1.732    | 13.5                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.60                  | 18.24         | 33.0           | -14.8         |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.750    | 16.9                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.63                  | 21.64         | 33.0           | -11.4         |       |
| 1.750    | 15.5                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.63                  | 20.32         | 33.0           | -12.7         |       |
|          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: The limit is 30dBm for band 4





Band

LTE4

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Fundamental Measurement

Compliance Certification Services Chamber C

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

LG

13U16673

12/16/13

Charles Vergonio

Y Position, EUT only

LTE\_B4\_5MHz\_QPSK

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber C SMA Cables

Substitution: Horn T711 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse

| f<br>GHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.712    | 16.2                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.58                  | 20.88         | 33.0           | -12.1         |       |
| 1.712    | 14.3                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.58                  | 19.03         | 33.0           | -14.0         |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.732    | 15.8                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.60                  | 20.53         | 33.0           | -12.5         |       |
| 1.732    | 13.2                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.60                  | 17.95         | 33.0           | -15.1         |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.752    | 16.0                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.63                  | 20.73         | 33.0           | -12.3         |       |
| 1.752    | 14.5                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.63                  | 19.31         | 33.0           | -13.7         |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: The limit is 30dBm for band 4

| Band<br><br>Band<br>2<br><br>REL99 | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px; padding: 5px;"> <b>High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br/>           Compliance Certification Services Chamber C</b> </div> <p> <b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/1052013<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Kiya Kedida<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> X Position, EUT only<br/> <b>Mode:</b> WCDMA_Rel 99_1900         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/>           Receiving: Horn T119, and Chamber C SMA Cables<br/>           Substitution: Horn T711 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse         </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>GHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>1.852</td><td>12.9</td><td>V</td><td>0.85</td><td>5.58</td><td>17.59</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.4</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1.852</td><td>20.6</td><td>H</td><td>0.85</td><td>5.58</td><td>25.35</td><td>33.0</td><td>-7.7</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>1.880</td><td>13.0</td><td>V</td><td>0.85</td><td>5.60</td><td>17.73</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.3</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1.880</td><td>19.6</td><td>H</td><td>0.85</td><td>5.60</td><td>24.37</td><td>33.0</td><td>-8.6</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>1.908</td><td>13.3</td><td>V</td><td>0.85</td><td>5.63</td><td>18.12</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.9</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>1.908</td><td>19.6</td><td>H</td><td>0.85</td><td>5.63</td><td>24.41</td><td>33.0</td><td>-8.6</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>GHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | <b>Low Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.852 | 12.9 | V | 0.85 | 5.58 | 17.59 | 33.0 | -15.4 |  | 1.852 | 20.6 | H | 0.85 | 5.58 | 25.35 | 33.0 | -7.7 |  | <b>Mid Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.880 | 13.0 | V | 0.85 | 5.60 | 17.73 | 33.0 | -15.3 |  | 1.880 | 19.6 | H | 0.85 | 5.60 | 24.37 | 33.0 | -8.6 |  | <b>High Ch</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.908 | 13.3 | V | 0.85 | 5.63 | 18.12 | 33.0 | -14.9 |  | 1.908 | 19.6 | H | 0.85 | 5.63 | 24.41 | 33.0 | -8.6 |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| f<br>GHz                           | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm)      | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes          |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| <b>Low Ch</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.852                              | 12.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V                  | 0.85                | 5.58                  | 17.59              | 33.0                  | -15.4         |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.852                              | 20.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                  | 0.85                | 5.58                  | 25.35              | 33.0                  | -7.7          |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| <b>Mid Ch</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.880                              | 13.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V                  | 0.85                | 5.60                  | 17.73              | 33.0                  | -15.3         |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.880                              | 19.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                  | 0.85                | 5.60                  | 24.37              | 33.0                  | -8.6          |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| <b>High Ch</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.908                              | 13.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V                  | 0.85                | 5.63                  | 18.12              | 33.0                  | -14.9         |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.908                              | 19.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                  | 0.85                | 5.63                  | 24.41              | 33.0                  | -8.6          |                |               |       |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |





| Band<br><br>Band<br>5<br><br>REL99 | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b>                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
|                                    | <b>Company:</b> LG<br><b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br><b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT, Z position<br><b>Mode:</b> WCDMA_Rel 99_850   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: Sunol T243, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse. |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                        | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                    | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | 826.60                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13.14               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 12.24        | 38.5           | -26.2          |       |
|                                    | 826.60                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20.32               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 19.42        | 38.5           | -19.0          |       |
|                                    | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | 836.60                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13.27               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 12.37        | 38.5           | -26.1          |       |
|                                    | 836.60                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19.75               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 18.85        | 38.5           | -19.6          |       |
| High Ch                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 846.40                             | 12.99                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 12.09                 | 38.5         | -26.4          |                |       |
| 846.40                             | 20.32                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 19.42                 | 38.5         | -19.0          |                |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

| Band<br><br>Band<br>5<br><br>HSDP<br>A | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>           Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> </div> <p> <b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT, Z position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> WCDMA_HSDPA_ 850         </p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/>         Receiving: Sunol T243, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>         Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.       </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.60</td> <td>12.17</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.27</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.60</td> <td>19.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.54</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>11.73</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>18.15</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>17.25</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.40</td> <td>11.86</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.96</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.40</td> <td>19.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>18.26</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>MHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 826.60 | 12.17 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 11.27 | 38.5 | -27.2 |  | 826.60 | 19.44 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.54 | 38.5 | -19.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 836.60 | 11.73 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 10.83 | 38.5 | -27.6 |  | 836.60 | 18.15 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 17.25 | 38.5 | -21.2 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 846.40 | 11.86 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 10.96 | 38.5 | -27.5 |  | 846.40 | 19.16 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 18.26 | 38.5 | -20.2 |  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| f<br>MHz                               | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)       | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 826.60                                 | 12.17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 11.27              | 38.5                  | -27.2          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 826.60                                 | 19.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 18.54              | 38.5                  | -19.9          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 836.60                                 | 11.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 10.83              | 38.5                  | -27.6          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 836.60                                 | 18.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 17.25              | 38.5                  | -21.2          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 846.40                                 | 11.86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 10.96              | 38.5                  | -27.5          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 846.40                                 | 19.16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 18.26              | 38.5                  | -20.2          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

Band  
  
GSM1  
900  
  
EGPRS

High Frequency Fundamental Measurement  
Compliance Certification Services Chamber B

Company: LG  
Project #: 13U16673  
Date: 12/17/13  
Test Engineer: Charles Vergonio  
Configuration: Y Position, EUT only  
Mode: EGPRS 1900MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables  
Substitution: Horn T711 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse

| f<br>GHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.850    | 24.5                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.58                  | 29.24         | 33.0           | -3.8          |       |
| 1.850    | 24.4                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.58                  | 29.11         | 33.0           | -3.9          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.880    | 24.3                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.60                  | 29.07         | 33.0           | -3.9          |       |
| 1.880    | 24.0                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.60                  | 28.73         | 33.0           | -4.3          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |
| 1.910    | 22.0                | V                  | 0.85               | 5.63                  | 26.73         | 33.0           | -6.3          |       |
| 1.910    | 24.9                | H                  | 0.85               | 5.63                  | 29.68         | 33.0           | -3.3          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

| Band<br><br>GSM1<br>900<br><br>GPRS | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <b>High Frequency Fundamental Measurement<br/>         Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> </div> <p><b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven Tran<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> Y Position, EUT only and AC adapter<br/> <b>Mode:</b> GPRS 1900MHz</p> <p><b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T345, and Chamber B SMA Cables<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T711 Substitution, 4ft SMA Cable (244639001) Warehouse</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>GHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th> <th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.850</td> <td>25.5</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>5.58</td> <td>30.27</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-2.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.850</td> <td>26.2</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>5.58</td> <td>30.88</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-2.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.880</td> <td>25.4</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>5.60</td> <td>30.16</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-2.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.880</td> <td>25.7</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>5.60</td> <td>30.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-2.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.910</td> <td>25.8</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>5.63</td> <td>30.61</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-2.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.910</td> <td>26.0</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>5.63</td> <td>30.74</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-2.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>GHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.850 | 25.5 | V | 0.85 | 5.58 | 30.27 | 33.0 | -2.7 |  | 1.850 | 26.2 | H | 0.85 | 5.58 | 30.88 | 33.0 | -2.1 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.880 | 25.4 | V | 0.85 | 5.60 | 30.16 | 33.0 | -2.8 |  | 1.880 | 25.7 | H | 0.85 | 5.60 | 30.48 | 33.0 | -2.5 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.910 | 25.8 | V | 0.85 | 5.63 | 30.61 | 33.0 | -2.4 |  | 1.910 | 26.0 | H | 0.85 | 5.63 | 30.74 | 33.0 | -2.3 |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|-------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| f<br>GHz                            | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm)      | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes          |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| Low Ch                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.850                               | 25.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V                  | 0.85                | 5.58                  | 30.27              | 33.0                  | -2.7          |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.850                               | 26.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                  | 0.85                | 5.58                  | 30.88              | 33.0                  | -2.1          |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| Mid Ch                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.880                               | 25.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V                  | 0.85                | 5.60                  | 30.16              | 33.0                  | -2.8          |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.880                               | 25.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                  | 0.85                | 5.60                  | 30.48              | 33.0                  | -2.5          |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| High Ch                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |               |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.910                               | 25.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V                  | 0.85                | 5.63                  | 30.61              | 33.0                  | -2.4          |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |
| 1.910                               | 26.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                  | 0.85                | 5.63                  | 30.74              | 33.0                  | -2.3          |                |               |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |       |      |   |      |      |       |      |      |  |

| Band<br><br>GSM8<br>50<br><br>EGPRS | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px; padding: 5px;"> <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br/> <b>Compliance Certification Services Chamber C</b> </div> <p> <b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> Z Position, AC Charger<br/> <b>Mode:</b> EGRPS 850MHz         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Sunol T243, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.         </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>22.41</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.51</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>22.23</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.33</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>22.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.67</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>25.28</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>24.38</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>24.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>23.59</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>25.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>24.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-13.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>MHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 824.20 | 22.41 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 21.51 | 38.5 | -16.9 |  | 824.20 | 22.23 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 21.33 | 38.5 | -17.1 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 836.60 | 22.57 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 21.67 | 38.5 | -16.8 |  | 836.60 | 25.28 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 24.38 | 38.5 | -14.1 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 848.80 | 24.49 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 23.59 | 38.5 | -14.9 |  | 848.80 | 25.50 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 24.60 | 38.5 | -13.8 |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| f<br>MHz                            | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)       | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 824.20                              | 22.41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 21.51              | 38.5                  | -16.9          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 824.20                              | 22.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 21.33              | 38.5                  | -17.1          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 836.60                              | 22.57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 21.67              | 38.5                  | -16.8          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 836.60                              | 25.28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 24.38              | 38.5                  | -14.1          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 848.80                              | 24.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 23.59              | 38.5                  | -14.9          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 848.80                              | 25.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 24.60              | 38.5                  | -13.8          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |

| Band<br><br>GSM8<br>50<br><br>EGPRS | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>         Compliance Certification Services Chamber C</b>                                                                                          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
|                                     | <b>Company:</b> LG<br><b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br><b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br><b>Configuration:</b> Z Position, AC Charger<br><b>Mode:</b> EGRPS 850MHz |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                     | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: Sunol T243, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                     | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                         | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                     | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                     | 824.20                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22.41               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 21.51        | 38.5           | -16.9          |       |
|                                     | 824.20                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22.23               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 21.33        | 38.5           | -17.1          |       |
|                                     | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                     | 836.60                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22.57               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 21.67        | 38.5           | -16.8          |       |
|                                     | 836.60                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25.28               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 24.38        | 38.5           | -14.1          |       |
| High Ch                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.80                              | 24.49                                                                                                                                                                                            | V                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 23.59                 | 38.5         | -14.9          |                |       |
| 848.80                              | 25.50                                                                                                                                                                                            | H                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 24.60                 | 38.5         | -13.8          |                |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

| Band<br><br>GSM8<br>50<br><br>GPRS | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>         Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b>                                                                                         |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
|                                    | <b>Company:</b> LG<br><b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br><b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br><b>Configuration:</b> Z Position, AC Charger<br><b>Mode:</b> GRPS 850MHz |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: Sunol T243, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse. |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                        | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                    | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | 824.20                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28.36               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 27.46        | 38.5           | -11.0          |       |
|                                    | 824.20                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28.00               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 27.10        | 38.5           | -11.3          |       |
|                                    | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
|                                    | 836.60                                                                                                                                                                                          | 27.98               | V                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 27.08        | 38.5           | -11.4          |       |
|                                    | 836.60                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30.30               | H                  | 0.9                | 0.0                   | 29.40        | 38.5           | -9.0           |       |
| High Ch                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |
| 848.80                             | 27.13                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 26.23                 | 38.5         | -12.2          |                |       |
| 848.80                             | 29.33                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                   | 0.9                | 0.0                | 28.43                 | 38.5         | -10.0          |                |       |
| Rev. 3.17.11                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |

| Band<br><br>GSM8<br>50<br><br>GPRS | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px; padding: 5px;"> <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>           Compliance Certification Services Chamber B</b> </div> <p> <b>Company:</b> LG<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br/> <b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Charles Vergonio<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> Z Position, AC Charger<br/> <b>Mode:</b> GRPS 850MHz         </p> <p> <b>Test Equipment:</b><br/> <b>Receiving:</b> Sunol T243, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/> <b>Substitution:</b> Dipole S/N: 00022117, 4ft SMA Cable (SN # 245200 001) Warehouse.         </p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>MHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>28.36</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>27.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-11.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>28.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>27.10</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>27.98</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>27.08</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-11.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>30.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>29.40</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>27.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>26.23</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-12.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>29.33</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>28.43</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-10.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Rev. 3.17.11</p> | f<br>MHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 824.20 | 28.36 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 27.46 | 38.5 | -11.0 |  | 824.20 | 28.00 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 27.10 | 38.5 | -11.3 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 836.60 | 27.98 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 27.08 | 38.5 | -11.4 |  | 836.60 | 30.30 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 29.40 | 38.5 | -9.0 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 848.80 | 27.13 | V | 0.9 | 0.0 | 26.23 | 38.5 | -12.2 |  | 848.80 | 29.33 | H | 0.9 | 0.0 | 28.43 | 38.5 | -10.0 |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| f<br>MHz                           | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)       | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Low Ch                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 824.20                             | 28.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 27.46              | 38.5                  | -11.0          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 824.20                             | 28.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 27.10              | 38.5                  | -11.3          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| Mid Ch                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 836.60                             | 27.98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 27.08              | 38.5                  | -11.4          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 836.60                             | 30.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 29.40              | 38.5                  | -9.0           |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| High Ch                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                     |                       |                    |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 848.80                             | 27.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 26.23              | 38.5                  | -12.2          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |
| 848.80                             | 29.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 0.9                 | 0.0                   | 28.43              | 38.5                  | -10.0          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |     |       |      |       |  |



## **11.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION**

### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, and §27

### **LIMIT**

§22.917 (e) and §24.238 (a): Out of band emissions. The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

For Cellular equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

For PCS equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

### **MODES TESTED**

WCDMA Band 2 and Band 5  
GSM 850 and 1900  
LTE 4 and LTE 17

### **RESULTS**

### 11.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                                       |                   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b> LG<br><b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br><b>Date:</b> 01/06/13<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Kiya Kedida<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT with Wireless charger<br><b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE B17 10MHz har 16QAM |                   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Chamber                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   | Pre-amplifier       |                    | Filter          |                | Limit          |              |                |               |       |
| 3m Chamber C                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   | T145 8449B          |                    | Filter 1        |                | Part 22        |              |                |               |       |
| Band                                                                                                                                                                                                          | f<br>GHz          | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| LTE17<br><br>10MHz<br>z<br><br>16QAM<br>M                                                                                                                                                                     | Low Ch, (709MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.418             | -23.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -56.0        | -13.0          | -43.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.127             | -20.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -50.7        | -13.0          | -37.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.836             | -19.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -49.3        | -13.0          | -36.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.418             | -23.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -55.9        | -13.0          | -42.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.127             | -22.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -52.9        | -13.0          | -39.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.836             | -20.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -50.8        | -13.0          | -37.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mid Ch, (710MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.420             | -24.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -56.3        | -13.0          | -43.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.130             | -20.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -51.1        | -13.0          | -38.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.840             | -20.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -50.1        | -13.0          | -37.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.420             | -23.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -56.0        | -13.0          | -43.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.130             | -21.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -52.3        | -13.0          | -39.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.840             | -20.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -50.7        | -13.0          | -37.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | High Ch, (711MHz) |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.422             | -25.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -57.0        | -13.0          | -44.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.133             | -19.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -50.3        | -13.0          | -37.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.844             | -19.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -49.8        | -13.0          | -36.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.422             | -24.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -56.1        | -13.0          | -43.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.133             | -20.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -51.3        | -13.0          | -38.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.844             | -19.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -49.7        | -13.0          | -36.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rev. 03.03.09     |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |



Compliance Certification Services

Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

LG

13U16673

01/06/13

Kiya Kedida

EUT with Wireless charger

TX, LTE B17 5MHz har 16QAM

Chamber

3m Chamber C

Pre-amplifier

T145 8449B

Filter

Filter 1

Limit

Part 22

| Band                               | f<br>GHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE17<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QA<br>M | Low Ch, (706.5MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                    | 1.413               | -23.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -55.0        | -13.0          | -42.0         |       |
|                                    | 2.120               | -18.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -48.9        | -13.0          | -35.9         |       |
|                                    | 2.826               | -17.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -48.0        | -13.0          | -35.0         |       |
|                                    | 1.413               | -23.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -55.9        | -13.0          | -42.9         |       |
|                                    | 2.120               | -20.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -51.5        | -13.0          | -38.5         |       |
|                                    | 2.826               | -20.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -50.0        | -13.0          | -37.0         |       |
|                                    | Mid Ch, (710MHz)    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                    | 1.420               | -23.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -55.7        | -13.0          | -42.7         |       |
|                                    | 2.130               | -18.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -49.1        | -13.0          | -36.1         |       |
|                                    | 2.840               | -18.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -48.8        | -13.0          | -35.8         |       |
|                                    | 1.420               | -23.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -55.8        | -13.0          | -42.8         |       |
|                                    | 2.130               | -20.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -51.5        | -13.0          | -38.5         |       |
|                                    | 2.840               | -19.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -49.6        | -13.0          | -36.6         |       |
|                                    | High Ch, (713.5MHz) |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                    | 1.427               | -24.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -57.0        | -13.0          | -44.0         |       |
|                                    | 2.141               | -19.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -50.1        | -13.0          | -37.1         |       |
|                                    | 2.854               | -19.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -49.3        | -13.0          | -36.3         |       |
| 1.427                              | -24.4               | H                   | 3.0                | 33.1            | 1.0            | -56.5          | -13.0        | -43.5          |               |       |
| 2.141                              | -20.4               | H                   | 3.0                | 31.6            | 1.0            | -50.9          | -13.0        | -37.9          |               |       |
| 2.854                              | -19.1               | H                   | 3.0                | 31.0            | 1.0            | -49.1          | -13.0        | -36.1          |               |       |

Rev. 03.03.09

Compliance Certification Services

Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

LG

13U16673

01/06/13

Kiya Kedida

EUT with Wireless charger

TX, LTE B17 5MHz har QPSK

Chamber

Pre-amplifier

Filter

Limit

3m Chamber C

T145 8449B

Filter 1

Part 22

| f<br>GHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Low Ch, (706.5MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.413               | -21.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -53.5        | -13.0          | -40.5         |       |
| 2.120               | -17.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -47.7        | -13.0          | -34.7         |       |
| 2.826               | -17.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -47.2        | -13.0          | -34.2         |       |
| 1.413               | -22.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -54.8        | -13.0          | -41.8         |       |
| 2.120               | -19.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -50.1        | -13.0          | -37.1         |       |
| 2.826               | -18.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -48.9        | -13.0          | -35.9         |       |
| Mid Ch, (710MHz)    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.420               | -22.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -54.4        | -13.0          | -41.4         |       |
| 2.130               | -17.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -47.8        | -13.0          | -34.8         |       |
| 2.840               | -17.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -47.7        | -13.0          | -34.7         |       |
| 1.420               | -22.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -54.8        | -13.0          | -41.8         |       |
| 2.130               | -19.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -50.0        | -13.0          | -37.0         |       |
| 2.840               | -17.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -47.8        | -13.0          | -34.8         |       |
| High Ch, (713.5MHz) |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 1.427               | -23.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -55.3        | -13.0          | -42.3         |       |
| 2.141               | -17.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -48.5        | -13.0          | -35.5         |       |
| 2.854               | -17.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -47.3        | -13.0          | -34.3         |       |
| 1.427               | -23.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 33.1           | 1.0            | -55.3        | -13.0          | -42.3         |       |
| 2.141               | -19.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.6           | 1.0            | -49.9        | -13.0          | -36.9         |       |
| 2.854               | -17.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 31.0           | 1.0            | -47.7        | -13.0          | -34.7         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09

### Compliance Certification Services

#### Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

**Company:** LG

**Project #:** 13U16673

**Date:** 12/18/13

**Test Engineer:** Steven

**Configuration:** Y Position

**Mode:** TX, LTE band 4, 10MHz BW, 16QAM

13U16673

12/18/13

Steven

Y Position

TX, LTE band 4, 10MHz BW, 16QAM

**Chamber**  

5m Chamber B

**Pre-amplifier**  

T145 8449B

**Filter**  

Filter 1

**Limit**  

Part 24

| f<br>GHz                    | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Low Ch, (1715 MHz)</b>   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 3.430                       | -20.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -50.2        | -13.0          | -37.2         |       |
| 5.145                       | -17.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.8           | 1.0            | -44.7        | -13.0          | -31.7         |       |
| 6.860                       | -16.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -42.4        | -13.0          | -29.4         |       |
| 3.430                       | -20.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -50.0        | -13.0          | -37.0         |       |
| 5.145                       | -16.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.8           | 1.0            | -44.3        | -13.0          | -31.3         |       |
| 6.860                       | -14.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -40.2        | -13.0          | -27.2         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 3.465                       | -20.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -50.1        | -13.0          | -37.1         |       |
| 5.198                       | -17.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -45.4        | -13.0          | -32.4         |       |
| 6.930                       | -15.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -41.9        | -13.0          | -28.9         |       |
| 3.465                       | -19.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.3        | -13.0          | -36.3         |       |
| 5.198                       | -17.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -44.8        | -13.0          | -31.8         |       |
| 6.930                       | -14.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -40.6        | -13.0          | -27.6         |       |
| <b>High Ch, (1750 MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 3.500                       | -20.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.4        | -13.0          | -36.4         |       |
| 5.250                       | -17.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -44.8        | -13.0          | -31.8         |       |
| 7.000                       | -15.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.0           | 1.0            | -41.2        | -13.0          | -28.2         |       |
| 3.500                       | -19.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.2        | -13.0          | -36.2         |       |
| 5.250                       | -17.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -45.0        | -13.0          | -32.0         |       |
| 7.000                       | -13.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 27.0           | 1.0            | -39.7        | -13.0          | -26.7         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09

### Compliance Certification Services

#### Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

**Company:** LG

**Project #:** 13U16673

**Date:** 12/18/13

**Test Engineer:** Steven

**Configuration:** Y Position

**Mode:** TX, LTE band 4, 10MHz BW, QPSK

**Chamber**  

5m Chamber B

**Pre-amplifier**  

T145 8449B

**Filter**  

Filter 1

**Limit**  

Part 24

|                                               | f<br>GHz             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Band<br><br>LTE4<br><br>10MH<br>z<br><br>QPSK | Low Ch, (1715 MHz)   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                               | 3.430                | -19.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.2        | -13.0          | -36.2         |       |
|                                               | 5.145                | -16.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.8           | 1.0            | -43.7        | -13.0          | -30.7         |       |
|                                               | 6.860                | -15.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -41.4        | -13.0          | -28.4         |       |
|                                               | 3.430                | -20.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.7        | -13.0          | -36.7         |       |
|                                               | 5.145                | -15.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.8           | 1.0            | -43.7        | -13.0          | -30.7         |       |
|                                               | 6.860                | -13.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -39.8        | -13.0          | -26.8         |       |
|                                               | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz) |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                               | 3.465                | -20.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.6        | -13.0          | -36.6         |       |
|                                               | 5.198                | -17.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -44.9        | -13.0          | -31.9         |       |
|                                               | 6.930                | -15.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -41.4        | -13.0          | -28.4         |       |
|                                               | 3.465                | -19.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -48.8        | -13.0          | -35.8         |       |
|                                               | 5.198                | -16.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -44.3        | -13.0          | -31.3         |       |
|                                               | 6.930                | -14.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -40.1        | -13.0          | -27.1         |       |
|                                               | High Ch, (1750 MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                               | 3.500                | -19.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -48.9        | -13.0          | -35.9         |       |
|                                               | 5.250                | -16.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -44.3        | -13.0          | -31.3         |       |
|                                               | 7.000                | -14.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.0           | 1.0            | -40.7        | -13.0          | -27.7         |       |
|                                               | 3.500                | -19.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -48.7        | -13.0          | -35.7         |       |
|                                               | 5.250                | -16.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -44.5        | -13.0          | -31.5         |       |
|                                               | 7.000                | -13.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 27.0           | 1.0            | -39.2        | -13.0          | -26.2         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09

Compliance Certification Services

Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

LG

13U16673

12/18/13

Steven

Y Position

TX, LTE band 4, 5MHz BW, 16 QAM

Chamber

Pre-amplifier

Filter

Limit

5m Chamber B

T145 8449B

Filter 1

Part 24

| Band  | f GHz                 | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| LTE4  | Low Ch, (1712.5 MHz)  |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
|       | 3.420                 | -20.7            | V               | 3.0          | 30.4        | 1.0         | -50.1     | -13.0       | -37.1      |       |
|       | 5.131                 | -18.3            | V               | 3.0          | 28.8        | 1.0         | -46.1     | -13.0       | -33.1      |       |
|       | 6.841                 | -9.4             | V               | 3.0          | 27.2        | 1.0         | -35.6     | -13.0       | -22.6      |       |
|       | 3.420                 | -19.8            | H               | 3.0          | 30.4        | 1.0         | -49.3     | -13.0       | -36.3      |       |
|       | 5.131                 | -17.2            | H               | 3.0          | 28.8        | 1.0         | -44.9     | -13.0       | -31.9      |       |
| 5MHz  | 6.921                 | -4.8             | H               | 3.0          | 27.1        | 1.0         | -30.9     | -13.0       | -17.9      |       |
|       | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz)  |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
|       | 3.460                 | -20.3            | V               | 3.0          | 30.4        | 1.0         | -49.7     | -13.0       | -36.7      |       |
|       | 5.190                 | -6.5             | V               | 3.0          | 28.7        | 1.0         | -34.2     | -13.0       | -21.2      |       |
|       | 6.920                 | -15.6            | V               | 3.0          | 27.1        | 1.0         | -41.6     | -13.0       | -28.6      |       |
|       | 3.460                 | -20.4            | H               | 3.0          | 30.4        | 1.0         | -49.8     | -13.0       | -36.8      |       |
|       | 5.000                 | -3.8             | H               | 3.0          | 28.9        | 1.0         | -31.7     | -13.0       | -18.7      |       |
|       | 5.191                 | -12.6            | H               | 3.0          | 28.7        | 1.0         | -40.4     | -13.0       | -27.4      |       |
|       | High Ch, (1752.5 MHz) |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |
|       | 3.500                 | -20.4            | V               | 3.0          | 30.4        | 1.0         | -49.7     | -13.0       | -36.7      |       |
|       | 5.520                 | -16.7            | V               | 3.0          | 28.4        | 1.0         | -44.1     | -13.0       | -31.1      |       |
|       | 7.001                 | -15.8            | V               | 3.0          | 27.0        | 1.0         | -41.8     | -13.0       | -28.8      |       |
| 16QAM | 3.501                 | -20.7            | H               | 3.0          | 30.4        | 1.0         | -50.0     | -13.0       | -37.0      |       |
|       | 5.250                 | -16.7            | H               | 3.0          | 28.7        | 1.0         | -44.4     | -13.0       | -31.4      |       |
|       | 7.001                 | -14.0            | H               | 3.0          | 27.0        | 1.0         | -40.0     | -13.0       | -27.0      |       |
|       |                       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |

Rev. 03.03.09



### Compliance Certification Services

#### Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement

**Company:** LG

**Project #:** 13U16673

**Date:** 12/18/13

**Test Engineer:** Steven

**Configuration:** Y Position

**Mode:** TX, LTE band 4, 5MHz BW, QPSK

**Chamber**  

5m Chamber B

**Pre-amplifier**  

T145 8449B

**Filter**  

Filter 1

**Limit**  

Part 24

|                  | f<br>GHz              | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Band<br><br>LTE4 | Low Ch, (1712.5 MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                  | 3.425                 | -20.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.6        | -13.0          | -36.6         |       |
|                  | 5.139                 | -17.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.8           | 1.0            | -45.6        | -13.0          | -32.6         |       |
|                  | 6.850                 | -8.9                | V                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -35.1        | -13.0          | -22.1         |       |
|                  | 3.427                 | -19.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -48.8        | -13.0          | -35.8         |       |
|                  | 5.134                 | -16.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.8           | 1.0            | -44.5        | -13.0          | -31.5         |       |
| 5MHz             | 6.849                 | -4.5                | H                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -30.7        | -13.0          | -17.7         |       |
|                  | Mid Ch, (1732.5 MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                  | 3.460                 | -19.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.3        | -13.0          | -36.3         |       |
|                  | 5.190                 | -6.0                | V                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -33.7        | -13.0          | -20.7         |       |
|                  | 6.921                 | -15.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -41.2        | -13.0          | -28.2         |       |
|                  | 3.460                 | -20.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.4        | -13.0          | -36.4         |       |
| QPSK             | 5.191                 | -2.8                | H                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -30.5        | -13.0          | -17.5         |       |
|                  | 6.921                 | -9.2                | H                  | 3.0             | 27.1           | 1.0            | -35.3        | -13.0          | -22.3         |       |
|                  | High Ch, (1752.5 MHz) |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                  | 3.500                 | -19.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.3        | -13.0          | -36.3         |       |
|                  | 5.251                 | -16.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 28.7           | 1.0            | -44.2        | -13.0          | -31.2         |       |
|                  | 7.001                 | -15.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 27.0           | 1.0            | -41.4        | -13.0          | -28.4         |       |
|                  | 3.500                 | -20.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 30.4           | 1.0            | -49.6        | -13.0          | -36.6         |       |
|                  | 5.264                 | -16.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 28.6           | 1.0            | -43.9        | -13.0          | -30.9         |       |
|                  | 7.000                 | -13.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 27.0           | 1.0            | -39.5        | -13.0          | -26.5         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LG                    |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Project #:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13U16673              |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Date:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12/18/13              |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Test Engineer:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Steven Tran           |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Configuration:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X Position w/ charger |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Mode:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Tx, 1900MHz Rel 99    |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Chamber</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Pre-amplifier</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Filter</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Limit</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">5m Chamber C</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">T34 8449B</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Filter 1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Part 24</div> </div> |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm)   | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -22.0                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -56.4         | -13.0          | -43.4         |       |
| 5.557                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -16.1                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -49.8         | -13.0          | -36.8         |       |
| 7.409                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -9.2                  | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -43.1         | -13.0          | -30.1         |       |
| 3.705                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -22.3                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -56.7         | -13.0          | -43.7         |       |
| 5.557                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -17.8                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -51.5         | -13.0          | -38.5         |       |
| 7.409                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -13.3                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -47.2         | -13.0          | -34.2         |       |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.760                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -22.8                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -57.2         | -13.0          | -44.2         |       |
| 5.640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -19.2                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -52.9         | -13.0          | -39.9         |       |
| 7.520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -14.8                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -48.7         | -13.0          | -35.7         |       |
| 3.760                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -19.1                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -53.5         | -13.0          | -40.5         |       |
| 5.640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -15.7                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -49.4         | -13.0          | -36.4         |       |
| 7.520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -15.1                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -49.0         | -13.0          | -36.0         |       |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 3.815                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -20.5                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -54.8         | -13.0          | -41.8         |       |
| 5.723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -13.0                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -46.7         | -13.0          | -33.7         |       |
| 7.630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -8.4                  | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -42.4         | -13.0          | -29.4         |       |
| 3.815                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -19.7                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -54.0         | -13.0          | -41.0         |       |
| 5.723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -14.3                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -48.0         | -13.0          | -35.0         |       |
| 7.630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -9.3                  | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -43.2         | -13.0          | -30.2         |       |

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                          |          |                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                           |                |                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b> LG<br><b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br><b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven Tran<br><b>Configuration:</b> X Position w/ charger<br><b>Mode:</b> Tx, 1900MHz Rel 99 |          |                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                           |                |                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Chamber</div>                                                                                                         |          | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Pre-amplifer</div> |                    | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Filter</div>   |                | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Limit</div>   |               |                |               |       |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">5m Chamber C</div>                                                                                                    |          | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">T34 8449B</div>    |                    | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Filter 1</div> |                | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Part 24</div> |               |                |               |       |
| Band<br><br>Band<br>2<br><br>REL99                                                                                                                                                               | f<br>GHz | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                           | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m)                                                                           | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB)                                                                           | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                           |                |                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.705    | -22.0                                                                                         | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 35.4           | 1.0                                                                                      | -56.4         | -13.0          | -43.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.557    | -16.1                                                                                         | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                      | -49.8         | -13.0          | -36.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.409    | -9.2                                                                                          | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                      | -43.1         | -13.0          | -30.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.705    | -22.3                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 35.4           | 1.0                                                                                      | -56.7         | -13.0          | -43.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.557    | -17.8                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                      | -51.5         | -13.0          | -38.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.409    | -13.3                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                      | -47.2         | -13.0          | -34.2         |       |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                           |                |                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.760    | -22.8                                                                                         | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 35.3           | 1.0                                                                                      | -57.2         | -13.0          | -44.2         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.640    | -19.2                                                                                         | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                      | -52.9         | -13.0          | -39.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.520    | -14.8                                                                                         | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                      | -48.7         | -13.0          | -35.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.760    | -19.1                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 35.3           | 1.0                                                                                      | -53.5         | -13.0          | -40.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.640    | -15.7                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                      | -49.4         | -13.0          | -36.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.520    | -15.1                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                      | -49.0         | -13.0          | -36.0         |       |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                           |                |                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.815    | -20.5                                                                                         | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 35.3           | 1.0                                                                                      | -54.8         | -13.0          | -41.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.723    | -13.0                                                                                         | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                      | -46.7         | -13.0          | -33.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.630    | -8.4                                                                                          | V                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                      | -42.4         | -13.0          | -29.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.815    | -19.7                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 35.3           | 1.0                                                                                      | -54.0         | -13.0          | -41.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.723    | -14.3                                                                                         | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                      | -48.0         | -13.0          | -35.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.630    | -9.3                                                                                          | H                  | 3.0                                                                                       | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                      | -43.2         | -13.0          | -30.2         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                           |                |                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                                                                      |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company:                                                                                |                                                                      | LG                    |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Project #:                                                                              |                                                                      | 13U16673              |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Date:                                                                                   |                                                                      | 12/18/13              |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Test Engineer:                                                                          |                                                                      | Steven Tran           |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Configuration:                                                                          |                                                                      | X Position w/ charger |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Mode:                                                                                   |                                                                      | Tx, 1900MHz HSDPA     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Chamber                                                                                 |                                                                      | Pre-amplifier         |                    | Filter          |                | Limit          |               |                |               |       |
| 5m Chamber B                                                                            |                                                                      | T34 8449B             |                    | Filter 1        |                | Part 24        |               |                |               |       |
| Band                                                                                    | f<br>GHz                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm)   | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| Band<br>5<br><br>HSDP<br>A                                                              | Low Ch, 1852.4MHz                                                    |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                         | 3.705                                                                | -19.7                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -54.1         | -13.0          | -41.1         |       |
|                                                                                         | 5.557                                                                | -15.1                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -48.8         | -13.0          | -35.8         |       |
|                                                                                         | 7.409                                                                | -8.0                  | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -42.0         | -13.0          | -29.0         |       |
|                                                                                         | 3.705                                                                | -19.0                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -53.4         | -13.0          | -40.4         |       |
|                                                                                         | 5.557                                                                | -15.5                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -49.2         | -13.0          | -36.2         |       |
|                                                                                         | 7.409                                                                | -12.8                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -46.7         | -13.0          | -33.7         |       |
|                                                                                         | Mid Ch, 1880MHz                                                      |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                         | 3.760                                                                | -19.5                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -53.8         | -13.0          | -40.8         |       |
|                                                                                         | 5.640                                                                | -16.8                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -50.5         | -13.0          | -37.5         |       |
|                                                                                         | 7.520                                                                | -13.6                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -47.5         | -13.0          | -34.5         |       |
|                                                                                         | 3.760                                                                | -20.8                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -55.1         | -13.0          | -42.1         |       |
|                                                                                         | 5.640                                                                | -15.7                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -49.4         | -13.0          | -36.4         |       |
|                                                                                         | 7.520                                                                | -13.7                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -47.7         | -13.0          | -34.7         |       |
|                                                                                         | High Ch, 1907.6MHz                                                   |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                         | 3.815                                                                | -20.1                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -54.4         | -13.0          | -41.4         |       |
|                                                                                         | 5.723                                                                | -13.4                 | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -47.1         | -13.0          | -34.1         |       |
|                                                                                         | 7.630                                                                | -8.5                  | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -42.5         | -13.0          | -29.5         |       |
|                                                                                         | 3.815                                                                | -19.9                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -54.2         | -13.0          | -41.2         |       |
|                                                                                         | 5.723                                                                | -15.0                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -48.8         | -13.0          | -35.8         |       |
|                                                                                         | 7.630                                                                | -11.3                 | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -45.3         | -13.0          | -32.3         |       |
|                                                                                         | Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                         | Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |

| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company:                                                                                | LG                    |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Project #:                                                                              | 13U16673              |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Date:                                                                                   | 01/08/13              |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Test Engineer:                                                                          | Kiya Kedida           |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Configuration:                                                                          | Y Position w/ charger |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Mode:                                                                                   | WCDMA_HSDPA_850       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Chamber                                                                                 |                       | Pre-amplifer       |                 | Filter         |                | Limit         |                |               |       |
| 3m Chamber B                                                                            |                       | T34 8449B          |                 | Filter 1       |                | Part 24       |                |               |       |
| f<br>GHz                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm)   | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| <b>Low Ch, 826.40MHz</b>                                                                |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 1.652                                                                                   | -28.0                 | V                  | 3.0             | 37.4           | 1.0            | -64.4         | -13.0          | -51.4         |       |
| 2.479                                                                                   | -23.9                 | V                  | 3.0             | 36.4           | 1.0            | -59.3         | -13.0          | -46.3         |       |
| 3.306                                                                                   | -18.6                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.8           | 1.0            | -53.4         | -13.0          | -40.4         |       |
| 1.652                                                                                   | -29.2                 | H                  | 3.0             | 37.4           | 1.0            | -65.5         | -13.0          | -52.5         |       |
| 2.479                                                                                   | -25.4                 | H                  | 3.0             | 36.4           | 1.0            | -60.8         | -13.0          | -47.8         |       |
| 3.306                                                                                   | -18.5                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.8           | 1.0            | -53.3         | -13.0          | -40.3         |       |
| <b>Mid Ch, 836.6MHz</b>                                                                 |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 1.673                                                                                   | -28.9                 | V                  | 3.0             | 37.3           | 1.0            | -65.2         | -13.0          | -52.2         |       |
| 2.510                                                                                   | -23.3                 | V                  | 3.0             | 36.4           | 1.0            | -58.7         | -13.0          | -45.7         |       |
| 3.346                                                                                   | -19.0                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.8           | 1.0            | -53.8         | -13.0          | -40.8         |       |
| 1.673                                                                                   | -28.2                 | H                  | 3.0             | 37.3           | 1.0            | -64.5         | -13.0          | -51.5         |       |
| 2.510                                                                                   | -24.0                 | H                  | 3.0             | 36.4           | 1.0            | -59.4         | -13.0          | -46.4         |       |
| 3.346                                                                                   | -18.9                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.8           | 1.0            | -53.6         | -13.0          | -40.6         |       |
| <b>High Ch, 846.6MHz</b>                                                                |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| 1.693                                                                                   | -27.5                 | V                  | 3.0             | 37.3           | 1.0            | -63.8         | -13.0          | -50.8         |       |
| 2.539                                                                                   | -23.2                 | V                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -58.6         | -13.0          | -45.6         |       |
| 3.386                                                                                   | -18.9                 | V                  | 3.0             | 35.7           | 1.0            | -53.6         | -13.0          | -40.6         |       |
| 1.693                                                                                   | -28.4                 | H                  | 3.0             | 37.3           | 1.0            | -64.7         | -13.0          | -51.7         |       |
| 2.539                                                                                   | -24.4                 | H                  | 3.0             | 36.3           | 1.0            | -59.8         | -13.0          | -46.8         |       |
| 3.386                                                                                   | -19.5                 | H                  | 3.0             | 35.7           | 1.0            | -54.2         | -13.0          | -41.2         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                                           |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                    |                       |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |

| Compliance Certification Services                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Company:                                           | LG              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project #:                                         | 13U16673        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date:                                              | 12/18/13        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Engineer:                                     | Steven Tran     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Configuration:                                     | Y w/ ac charger |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode:                                              | EGPRS 1900      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|              |               |          |         |
|--------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| Chamber      | Pre-amplifier | Filter   | Limit   |
| 5m Chamber B | T343 8449B    | Filter 1 | Part 24 |

| Band    | f<br>GHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| GSM1900 | Low Ch, 1850MHz     |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|         | 3.700               | -22.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -57.1         | -13.0          | -44.1         |       |
|         | 5.550               | -14.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -48.4         | -13.0          | -35.4         |       |
|         | 7.400               | -12.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -46.3         | -13.0          | -33.3         |       |
|         | 3.700               | -15.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.4           | 1.0            | -49.8         | -13.0          | -36.8         |       |
|         | 5.550               | -6.3                | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -40.0         | -13.0          | -27.0         |       |
|         | 7.400               | -11.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -45.1         | -13.0          | -32.1         |       |
| EGPRS   | Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|         | 3.760               | -22.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -56.8         | -13.0          | -43.8         |       |
|         | 5.640               | -12.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -46.4         | -13.0          | -33.4         |       |
|         | 7.520               | -10.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -44.7         | -13.0          | -31.7         |       |
|         | 3.760               | -21.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -56.1         | -13.0          | -43.1         |       |
|         | 5.640               | -10.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -44.6         | -13.0          | -31.6         |       |
|         | 7.520               | -4.6                | H                  | 3.0             | 34.9           | 1.0            | -38.5         | -13.0          | -25.5         |       |
|         | High Ch, 1909.8 MHz |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|         | 3.822               | -22.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -57.0         | -13.0          | -44.0         |       |
|         | 5.729               | -12.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -46.5         | -13.0          | -33.5         |       |
|         | 7.640               | -11.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 35.0           | 1.0            | -45.2         | -13.0          | -32.2         |       |
|         | 3.822               | -16.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 35.3           | 1.0            | -51.0         | -13.0          | -38.0         |       |
|         | 5.729               | -12.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 34.7           | 1.0            | -46.5         | -13.0          | -33.5         |       |
|         | 7.640               | -5.2                | H                  | 3.0             | 35.0           | 1.0            | -39.2         | -13.0          | -26.2         |       |

Rev. 03.03.09



| Compliance Certification Services<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                                                                         |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <b>Company:</b> LG<br><b>Project #:</b> 13U16673<br><b>Date:</b> 12/18/13<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven Tran<br><b>Configuration:</b> Y w/ ac charger<br><b>Mode:</b> GPRS 1900                                                               |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Chamber</div><br><div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">5m Chamber B</div> |                     | <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Pre-amplifer</div><br><div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">T343 8449B</div> |                    | <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Filter</div><br><div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Filter 1</div> |                | <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Limit</div><br><div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #e0f7fa; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Part 24</div> |               |                |               |       |
| Band                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | f<br>GHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
| GSM1<br>900<br><br>GPRS                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Low Ch, 1850MHz     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.700               | -21.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35.4           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -55.4         | -13.0          | -42.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.550               | -13.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -47.5         | -13.0          | -34.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.400               | -11.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -45.2         | -13.0          | -32.2         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.700               | -16.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35.4           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -50.5         | -13.0          | -37.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.550               | -10.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -43.9         | -13.0          | -30.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.400               | -9.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -43.4         | -13.0          | -30.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mid Ch, 1880.0MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.760               | -21.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35.3           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -56.3         | -13.0          | -43.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.640               | -13.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -47.3         | -13.0          | -34.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.520               | -14.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -48.6         | -13.0          | -35.6         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.760               | -21.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35.3           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -55.6         | -13.0          | -42.6         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.640               | -12.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -45.8         | -13.0          | -32.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.520               | -6.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.9           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -40.0         | -13.0          | -27.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | High Ch, 1909.8 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.822               | -22.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35.3           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -57.0         | -13.0          | -44.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.729               | -14.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34.7           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -48.1         | -13.0          | -35.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.640               | -11.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V                  | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35.0           | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -45.1         | -13.0          | -32.1         |       |
| 3.822                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -15.5               | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.0                | 35.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.0            | -49.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -13.0         | -36.8          |               |       |
| 5.729                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -16.3               | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.0                | 34.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.0            | -50.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -13.0         | -37.1          |               |       |
| 7.640                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -3.8                | H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.0                | 35.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.0            | -37.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -13.0         | -24.8          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |                |               |       |





